

Microtek International, Inc.

www.microtek.com

2022 Annual Report



Innovation

Quality

Flexibility

1.Headquarters and Plant

Address : No.6, Industry East Road 3, Hsinchu Science
Park, Hsinchu 30075, Taiwan
Tel : (03)5772155
Taipei office : 9F, No. 76, Sec 2, Dunhua S. Rd, Da-an District
Taipei 10683, Taiwan
Tel : (02) 27035566

2.Stock Transfer Agent

Name : Capital Securities Corporation
Address : B2, No. 76, Sec 2, Dunhua S. Rd, Da-an
District Taipei 10683, Taiwan
Web-Site : <http://www.capital.com.tw>
Tel : (02) 27023999

3.Auditors

Auditors : Chun-Yuan Wu 、 Chien-Hui Lu
Accounting Firm : KPMG Certified Public Accounting Firm
Address : 68F, Taipei 101 Tower. No.7 Sec. 5. Xinyi Rd,
Taipei 11049, Taiwan
Web-Site : www.kpmg.com.tw
Tel : (02) 81016666

4.Spokesperson & Deputy Spokesperson

Spokesperson : Hui-Chuan Tai/ Vice president
Tel : (03) 5772155
Web-site : chuan.tai@microtek.com.tw
Deputy Spokesperson : Ching-Chi Chang /Section manager
Tel : (03) 5772155
Web-site : serene.chang@microtek.com.tw

5.Overseas Securities : None
exchange

6. Corporate Web-site : www.microtek.com

1.Letter to Shareholders-----	1
2.Company Profile-----	4
3.Corporate Governance Report-----	6
3.1 Organization -----	6
3.2 Directors and Management Team -----	8
3.3 Remuneration paid during the recent fiscal year to directors, the general managers, and vice general managers-----	19
3.4 Implementation of Corporate Governance-----	25
3.5 Information On Audit Fee-----	63
3.6 Information on replacement of certified public account -----	64
3.7 The company’s chairman, general manager or any managerial officer in charge of financial or accounting matters has in the recent year held a position at the accounting firm of its CPA or at an affiliated enterprise-----	64
3.8 Transfer and pledge of stock equities by directors , supervisors, managerial officer and holders of 10% or more of company shares during the recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report-----	65
3.9 Information on relationships among the top ten shareholders-----	66
3.10 Combined shareholding percentage-----	67
4.Capital Review	
4.1 Capital and shares -----	68
4.2 Corporate bonds 、 preferred shares 、 Global depository receipts 、 subscription of warrants for employees 、 subscription of new shares foe employee restricted stocks 、 issuance new shares due to acquisition of another company-----	72
4.3 Financial plans and Implementation -----	72
5.Operation Highlights	
5.1 Business Activities-----	73
5.2 Market and Sales Review-----	74
5.3 Human Resources -----	79
5.4 Environmental Protection Expenditure -----	80
5.5 Labor Relations-----	80
5.6 Information security management-----	81
5.7 Significant Contracts-----	82
6.Financial Information	
6.1 Five-Year Financial Summary-----	83
6.2 CPA and opinions on recent 5 years -----	86
6.3 Five-Year Financial Analysis-----	87
6.4 Audit Committee’s Report -----	90

6.5 Consolidated Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021-----	91
6.6 Parent company only Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021-----	160
6.7 Financial situation of Company and its related company -----	221
7.Review of Financial Conditions, Operating Results, and Risk Management	
7.1 Analysis of Financial Status-----	222
7.2 Analysis of Operation Results-----	223
7.3 Analysis of Cash Flow-----	224
7.4 Major Capital Expenditure Items-----	224
7.5 Investment Policy in Last Year -----	224
7.6 Analysis of Risk Management-----	224
7.7 Other important matters -----	226
8.Special Disclosure	
8.1 Summary of Affiliated Companies-----	227
8.2 Private Placement Securities in the Recent Years-----	230
8.3 The Shares in the Company Held or Disposed of by Subsidiaries in the Recent Years-----	230
8.4 Other Supplementary Information-----	231
8.5 Matters affecting Shareholder's equity or stock price-----	231

1. Letters to Shareholders

Dear shareholders, customers, employees and friends,

Microtek's revenue reached NT\$ 555 million in 2022, a decrease of NT\$71 million from the previous year. Gross profit was 27 percent lower than in 2021 due to inventory reserve. Operating expense was \$ 260 million, a decrease of NT\$7 million from the previous year. Net operating loss reached NT\$ 173 million. Net profit after tax was NT\$12.4 million.

1. Accomplishments of the Year 2022

(1) Results of Operating Plans:

Unit:NT\$K

Item	2021	2022	Variable Proportion
Operating Revenue	626,223	554,909	(11%)
Gross Profit	204,704	152,484	(26%)
Operating expense	267,684	259,823	(3%)
Operating income(loss)	(62,980)	(107,340)	70%
Non-operating income(loss)	108,218	139,896	29%
Income before Tax	45,238	32,556	(28%)
Tax	25,233	13,742	(46%)
Net Income	20,005	18,814	(6%)
Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent	13,172	12,419	(6%)

(2) Budget Implementation Efficiency

Microtek did not compile an annual budget for the year of 2022; therefore, this category is not applicable.

(3) Financial Performance

Unit:NT\$K

Item	2021	2022	Variable Amounts
Net cash flow from operating activities	(10,356)	58,731	69,087
Net cash flow from investing activities	83,155	(33,076)	(116,231)
Net cash flow from financing activities	(38,556)	8,684	47,240

(4) Profitability Analysis

Year		2021	2022
Return on assets (%)		0.84	0.81
Return on equity (%)		0.90	0.85
Income to capital stock (%)	Operating Income	(3.06)	(5.22)
	Income before tax	2.20	1.58
Profit margin (%)		3.19	3.39
Earnings per share(NT\$)		0.06	0.06

(5) Technological Developments

- (i) Develops high cost-performance bio image inspection devices.
- (ii) Develops High-throughput image inspection devices for new generation bio chip.
- (iii) Enhances high speed, high-precision image capturing devices.
- (iv) Enhances high sensitivity, high dynamic range digital image equipment for non-destructive testing equipment.
- (v) Develops automatic AI defect detection system for product line.
- (vi) Develops new generation image capturing modules used for AOI.
- (vii) Enhances image storage manage system for various industries.

2. Operational Highlights of the Year 2023

(1) Business Policy

Microtek is based on image profession and develops digitization, automation, intellectuality in the future, provides total solutions for industry automation, bio-medical, digitization.

In addition to enhance the function of traditional scanner, maintain sales channel, the company will provide parts, module, finish goods, system, total solutions, and be the best professional image technology service company.

(2) Target Sales Figures and References

Microtek's image application products and solutions are keeping growing in the high value added field. Especially, Microtek's NTD inspecting devices with Europe BAM international certification get customer's appreciation in the world in 2022. It is estimated the product system will continuously expend.

In the traditional scanner field, sales volume will not change a lot. AOI inspecting systems will generate benefits gradually in 2023 through few years of hard working. In the biotechnology field, the company will provide high cost performance bio-tech inspection device. It is estimated biotech products will keep steady growth due to covid-19 epidemic.

(3) Important Production and Sales Policies

The company will base in Taiwan and focus marketing, develop international sales and target for globalization. The production will implement intellectual manufacturing. Research and development will base on various platform and focus on image application.

A. Industrial Product.

Automation is trend for factory. The company develops high speed, high precision, high stability auto image inspection system with AOI, AI image professional technology. It will help enterprise to improve production inspecting efficiency, enhance quality control and resolve labor shortage problem.

B. Bio-Tech and Medical Product.

The major product is molecular biology inspection device which is obviously influenced by the COVID epidemic. The device inspects protein, gene DNA, RNA. It will help bio-tech industry accelerate disease diagnosis and drug discovery. Bio-tech inspection device capture image information with high-level image system and integrate software to analyze data, which simplify inspecting

process and enhance bio inspecting efficiency. The product will meet vast needs of bio-tech inspecting market.

C. Digitization is certain trend, the company focuses image digitization, including traditional scanner, large scale, A0, A1 image capture device, also professional specimen scanner is included. The company will provide total solution for image digitization to the customer. Also, the company develops advanced image data storage manage system. In addition to image digitization, the company provide advanced storage, classification, searching for customer which is real cloud storage application.

3. The Effects of the Corporation's Developing Strategies for the Future, the External Competition Environment, Regulations and the Macro-Economic Environment

(1) Overall Economic and Regulatory Environment

In overall economic, most enterprise predict rising inflation will continue. The material cost will rise. Many countries do not rely on out sourcing instead of self-manufacturing due to trade protectionism. Many companies are in market recession, but automation and bio-tech medical industries are not much affected. In regulations, because of serious global warming, Internantional organization set up relevant regulation to slow down environmental deterioration. The ESG regulations requirement will benefit for environment. Microtek develops business, but also imports operation process for ESG and contribute for environment protection. Because of fast competition, only if there is new breakthrough technology, many related industries will be affected. Microtek continues developing advanced technology, knowing trend of marketing and demand of customer, which keep the company competitive advantage.

(2) Development Trends of Products and Their Competition

Microtek have many product lines, but focus is only image technology. The accumulation of knowledge will be faster. If no profession, it's not able to handel the fast market change. Only profession can reply for market demand faster and elastically. Microtek always focuses image industry, and is strongly founded for technology, market and manufacturing which is applied to automation, bio-tech medical and digitization. It will be better in the future.

The human life will be longer due to medical and bio-tech development. The development of quantum computer and AI will lead human being to new era. Bio-tech medical is necessary demand of human in the future. Automation will help human being in new era. Microtek will strengthen product line to meet demand of customer with self-profession and future trend. The company develops platform and product can be adjusted fast. Micortek will be a multifunction image company with profession and flexible application.

Best Regards,

Chairman Chin-Lai Wu

2. Company Profile

Founded on October 23, 1980

Company History

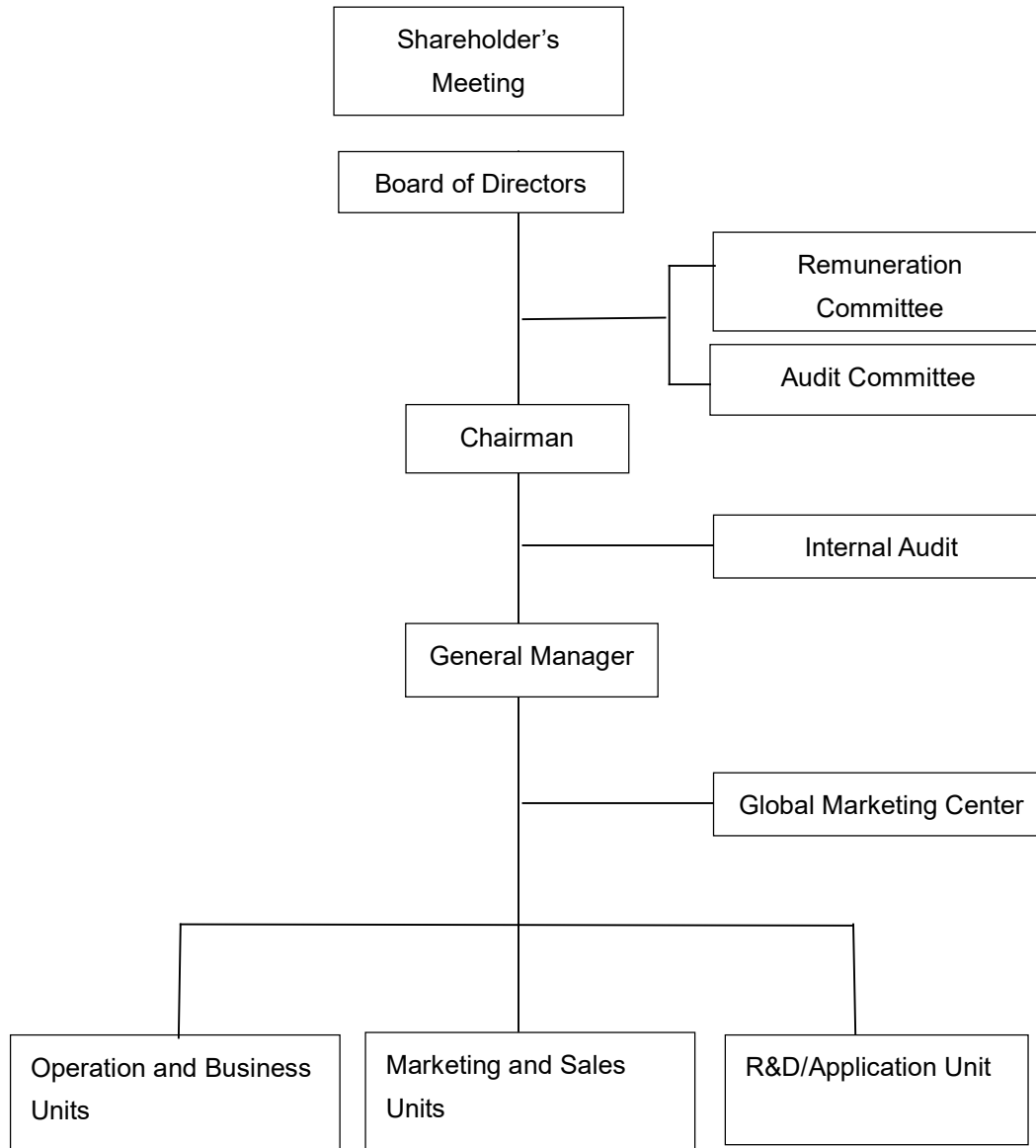
- 1980 Founded in the Science-Based Industrial Park, Hsinchu
- 1983 Started up the groundbreaking ceremony of the office building and the factory in the Science-Based Industrial Park, Hsinchu
- 1984 Released the black & white imaging scanner
- 1985 Released the 300 dpi black & white sheet feed scanner
- 1986 Released the black & white flatbed scanner
- 1988 Initial public offering on the Taiwanese Stock Market
- 1989 Released the color scanner
- 1991 Released the 1850 dpi and 24 bit 35mm film scanner
- 1992 Headquarters grand opening and certified by the ISO9001
Established the subsidiary Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd.in Shanghai for sales and marketing
- 1993 Released the 1st generation positive/negative film scanner
- 1994 Released the 600 dpi and 36 bit 35mm color scanner
- 1996 Released the 600 dpi and 36 bit A3-size color scanner
- 1997 Released the dual-media/lens professional A3-size scanner
- 1998 Honored as “300 Best Small Companies” by Forbes Global
Released the one-station color scanner
- 1999 Skyline TR2000 gained the National Silver Award of Excellence 1999
Consecutively honored as “300 Best Small Companies” by Forbes Global
Established Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang) Co., Ltd. for product manufacturing
- 2000 The National Museum (Beijing) reposed Microtek’s Millenarian Memorial Mahogany
- 2001 ArtixScan 2500f gained the National Gold Award of Excellence 2001
- 2002 Released the scanner with the photo repair function
- 2003 ScanMaker 6800 gained the National Gold Award of Excellence 2003
- 2004 ArtixScan 4000tf gained the National Gold Award of Excellence 2004
- 2006 Released Auto-focus CCD scanner
- 2008 Released the flatbed/sheetfed compact scanner
- 2009 Released the dental X-ray digitizer
- 2011 Released the high-precision prepress scanner
- 2015 Released the 600 dpi A1-size flatbed scanner
- 2016 Released the resolution for digitizing of herbarium specimen
- 2017 Released the digitizing and management system of human resources documents
- 2018 Released the USB 3.0 scanning system with multi light sources
- 2019 Released the scanner exclusively designed for fingerprints gels
- 2020 Released the standardized industry film scanning system complying

with the ISO-14096
2021 NDT/ RT film digitizer gained BAM international certification
2022 Released the high stability Bio-tech scanner Bio-5050

3. Corporate Governance Report

3.1 Organization System

(1) Organization Chart



(2) Business Units

Business Units and Assignments

Unit Name	Assignment
Internal Audit	Independently audit the effectiveness and efficiency of goal achievements towards the usage of internal sources
Global Marketing Center	Responsible for collecting, analysis and planning of product information, analysis of customer's response.
Operation and Business Units	Responsible for managements of productions, materials and finance, accounting.

Unit Name	Assignment
Marketing and Sales Units	Responsible for collections and analyzations of global markets information; also, responsible for the planning and sales in global markets
R&D/Application Unit	Responsible for the research and development of products; also, responsible for the sales of application systems

3.2 Directors and Management Team 3.2.1 Directors

Mar. 31, 2023

Title	Nationality/ Place of Incorporation	Name	Gender/ Age	Date Electe d	Term (Years)	Date First Elected	Shareholding when Elected		Current Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Position	Executives, Directors or Supervisors Who are Spouses or within Two Degrees of Kinship			(Note)
							Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation	
Director	R.O.C	Cheng- Hsun Hsu	M 71-80	May 28, 2020	3	Oct. 23 1980	10,184,091	4.95%	5,143,484	2.50%	-	-	-	MS in Business Administration, University of Southern California The first chairman of The Allied Association of for Science Park Industries	Representative of San Yu Lumber & Plywood Corp.	Director	Clark, Paul	Father/Son		
Director	R.O.C	PAULKO ENTER- PRISES CO. LTD.					36,181,163	17.5%	36,201,662	17.60%										
Director	U.S.A	Legal Representative Clark Bob Hsu	M 51-60	May 28, 2020	3	Jun. 25 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Master of USA Anderson School at UCLA	Vice Chairman of Preferred Bank	Director	Cheng- Hsun Hsu	Son/Father		
Chairman	R.O.C	Legal Representative of PAULKO ENTER- PRISES CO. LTD.Chin-Lai Wu	M 51-60				50,300	0.02%	50,300	0.02%	-	-	-	Ed. D.in Educational Leadership Program, UCLA	CEO of Lotus Creek Foundation	Director	Cheng- Hsun Hsu	Son/Father		
Director	R.O.C	Adara International					2,934,365	1.43%	2,934,365	1.43%				MS in EE, University of Southern California, USA General Instrument Co.,Ltd..	Representative of Shanghai Microtek Technology Co.,Ltd..		-	-	-	
Director	R.O.C	Legal Representative Ching-Hui Hsieh	F 51-60	May 28, 2020	3	Apr. 9 1999	1,359	-	1,359	-	-	-	-	MS in Arts Missouri State University Solomon Technology Group	General Manager of Microtek International, Inc. Group		-	-	-	
Director	R.O.C	Legal Representative Po-Tsung Lin	M 61-70				77,206	0.04%	77,206	0.04%	6,419	-	-	BS in Business Administration , Fu Jen Catholic University	GM of Marketing and Sales Unit in Microtek International Inc.		-	-	-	

Title	Nationality/ Place of Incorporation	Name	Gender	Date Elected	Term (Years)	Date First Elected	Shareholding when Elected		Current Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Position	Executives, Directors or Supervisors Who are Spouses or within Two Degrees of Kinship			(Note)
							Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation	
Independent Director	R.O.C	Wei-Lee Chang	M 61-70	May 28 2020	3	May 17 2017	19,772	-	19,772	-	-	-	-	-	MS in Management of Technology, National Chiao Tung University iCAN Project Consultant	-	-	-	-	
Independent Director	R.O.C	Shing-Lon Wang	M 71-80	May 28 2020	3	May 17 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MS in Business Administration, Tulane University Chairman of Global Prosperity Social Enterprise	Chairman of Global Prosperity Social Enterprise	-	-	-	
Independent Director	R.O.C	Chih-Lee Liu	M 61-70	May 28 2020	3	May 28 2020	4,000	-	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	BS in Public Finance, National Chengchi University Director of Microtek International Inc. (Retired)	-	-	-	-	

Directors are major shareholders of corporate shareholders

Name of Corporate Shareholders	Major Shareholders of Corporate Shareholders
Adara International Inc.	Microtek International Inc. (shareholding 100%)
PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO., Ltd.	TAI-WOOD INVESTMENTS LTD.(Shareholding 100%)

Major shareholders of corporate shareholders are legal persons and these major shareholders are:

Name of the Corporate	Major Shareholders of the Corporate
TAI-WOOD INVESTMENTS LTD.	Woodland Company Ltd (shareholding 100%)

Professional Qualifications and Independence Analysis of Directors and Supervisors

Criteria Name	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
Cheng-Hsun Hsu	1.Expertise and experience : chairman of the board /leading and management experience of image capture business. 2.Other position : Representative of San Yu Lumber & Plywood Corp. 3.Not been an person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	NA	None
Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD.-Clark Bob Hsu	1.Expertise and experience : Leading and management experience of image capture business, banking and financing. 2.Other position : Vice Chairman of board of directors of Preferred Bank. 3.Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	NA	None
Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD.-Hsu Paul A	1.Expertise and experience : Leading and management experience of education 2.Other position : CEO of Lotus Creek Foundation. 3.Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	NA	None
Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO.LTD.-Chin-Lai Wu	1.Expertise and experience : Research and development of image capture technology. 2.Other position : Legal representative of Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd. 3.Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	NA	None

Criteria Name	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
Representative of Adara International Inc.- Ching-Hui Hsieh	1.Expertise and experience : Administration and material management of image capture business. 2.Other position : GM of Microtek International Inc. Group. 3.Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.	NA	None
Representative of Adara International Inc. Po-Tsung Lin	1.Expertise and experience : Procurement, sales, GM of overseas subsidiary. 2.Other position : GM of Marketing and Sales Units in Microtek International Inc. 3.Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law	NA	None

Name	Criteria	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
Wei-Lee Chang (Independent Director)	<p>1. Expertise and experience : Sales in image capture business/ management of technology industry/Consultants of new venture business.</p> <p>2. Other position : None.</p> <p>3. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.</p>	<p>1. Director and his spouse, relatives within the second degree of kinship is not director, supervisor, or employee of the corporate and its related party.</p> <p>2. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.</p> <p>3. Director holds 19,772 shares.</p> <p>4. Not been a director, supervisor, or employee of a company or institution with specific relationship to the company.</p> <p>5. Not working in a company or related party which provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company in the past 2 years. And have no remuneration in those company.</p> <p>6. Independence Criteria accords with "Regulations Governing appointment of independent directors and compliance Matters of public companies."</p>	None	

Name	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
<p>Criteria</p> <p>Shing-Lon Wang (Independent Director)</p>	<p>1. Expertise and experience : management of technology industry.</p> <p>2. Other position : Chairman of Board of Director of social enterprise.</p> <p>3. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.</p>	<p>1. Director and his spouse, relatives within the second degree of kinship is not director, supervisor, or employee of the corporate and its related party.</p> <p>2. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.</p> <p>3. No holding shares.</p> <p>4. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a company or institution with specific relationship to the company or related party which provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company in the past 2 years. And have no remuneration in those company.</p> <p>6. Independence Criteria accords with "Regulations Governing appointment of independent directors and compliance Matters of public companies."</p>	<p>None</p>

Criteria Name	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria	Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Independent Director
Chih-Lee Liu (Independent Director)	<p>1.Expertise and experience : financial management. Been a director of financial department in Microtek International Inc.(Retired)</p> <p>2.Other position : None.</p> <p>3.Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.</p>	<p>1. Director and his spouse, relatives within the second degree of kinship is not director, supervisor, or employee of the corporate and its related party.</p> <p>2. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.</p> <p>3. Director holds 4,000 shares.</p> <p>4. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a company or institution with specific relationship to the company or related party in a company or related party which provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company in the past 2 years. And have no remuneration in those company.</p> <p>6.Independence Criteria accords with "Regulations Governing appointment of independent directors and compliance Matters of public companies."</p>	None

Diversified policy and independence of board member

- (1) Diversified policy : The Rules for Election of Directors should be held with the considerations of the diversification of the Board members; ex : gender, age, nationality. The company's target for the proportion of female directors is 20%. Also professional background (such as, law, accounting, industry, finance, marketing, technology or industrial experience) should be included. The corporation currently has 9 directors, including 3 employee directors, 3 non-employee directors and 3 independent directors. There is one female director currently. Employee directors proportion is 33%, independent directors proportion is 11%. Two directors are over 70 years old, 3 directors are 60-70 years old, 3 directors are 50-60 years old, and 1 director is under 50 years old. The tenure of office of two independent directors are 5 years and the tenure of office of another independent director is 2 years. 3 directors have speciality in operating judgement, management capacity and international market viewpoint; 2 directors have speciality in technology industry knowledge; 1 director has speciality in accounting and finance; 1 director has speciality in education and 1 director focuses on social care and public welfare.
- (2) Independence : There are 9 directors in board of director, including 3 independent directors, proportion is 33%. Independent directors' independence Criteria accords with "Regulations Governing appointment of independent directors and compliance Matters of public companies". There are 6 members of the board of directors who do not have the relations of spouse, relatives within the second degree of kinship.

3.2.2 Management Team

Mar.31,2023

Title	Nationality	Name	Gender	Date Effective	Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Position	Managers who are Spouses or Within Two Degrees of Kinship			Note
					Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation	
General Manager	R.O.C	Ching-Hui Hsieh	F	Nov.8 2019	1,359	-	-	-	-	-	MS in Arts of Missouri State University Solomon Technology /Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang) Co., Ltd.	Director of BOD-Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	
Business General Manager	R.O.C	Po-Tsung Lin	M	Nov.8 2019	77,206	0.04%	6,419	-	-	-	BS in Business Administration, Fu Jen Catholic University	Director of BOD-Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	
Vice President	R.O.C	Kuo-Huei Yu	M	Dec.1 2022	89,868	0.04%	-	-	-	-	MS in Technology Business Administration ,National Tsing Hua University	None	-	-	-	
Vice President	R.O.C	Hui-Chuan Tai	M	Dec.1 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	MS in Information Science, Fo Guang University	None	-	-	-	
Director	R.O.C	Ya-Ming Lee	F	Jun.8, 2000	12	-	-	-	-	-	BS in Accounting, National Chengchi University Prime Technology	None	-	-	-	
Director	R.O.C	Ham-Jou Yeh	M	Jan.4 2013	1,812	-	-	-	-	-	Ph.D., Mechanical Engineering, The University of Iowa	None	-	-	-	
Director	R.O.C	Kuo-Kuei Kao	M	Jan.1 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tungnan Junior College	None	-	-	-	
Director	R.O.C	MingZhen Chen	M	Oct.1 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	BS in Industrial Engineering ,Chung Yuan Christian University	None	-	-	-	
Director	R.O.C	Chin-Shan Tien	M	Nov.1 2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	MS in Applied Mathematics , National Chung Hsing University	None	-	-	-	
Director	R.O.C	Hung-Chen Wang	M	Nov.1 2018	14,894	0.01%	7,430	-	-	-	BS in Electrical Engineering, National Sun Yat-sen University	None	-	-	-	

Title	National-ity	Name	Gender	Date Effective	Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Position	Managers who are Spouses or Within Two Degrees of Kinship			Note
					Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation	
Director	R.O.C	Yi-Hsuan Su	M	June.1 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tatung Institute of Technology	None	-	-	-	
Manager	R.O.C	Lee-Ying Chu	F	Mar.10 2020	254	-	-	-	-	-	BS in Accounting, Feng Chia University	None				

3.3 Remuneration of Directors, Independent Directors, President, and Vice Presidents

3.3.1 Remuneration of Directors and Independent Directors

Unit:NT\$K

Title	Name	Remuneration						Total Remuneration and Ratio of Total Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%)		Relevant Remuneration Received by Directors Who are Also Employed				Total Compensation and ratio of Total Compensation (A+B+C+D+E+F+G) to Net Income (%)		Remuneration from ventures or other subsidiaries of the parent company	
		Base Compensation (A)		Severance Pay (B)		Directors Compensation(C)		Allowances (D)		Salary, Bonuses, and Allowances (E)	Severance Pay (F)	Employee Compensation (G)		The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements		
		The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements	The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements	The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements	The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements			Cash	Stock				The company
Director	Cheng- Hsun Hsu																
Director	Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD.- Clark Bob Hsu																
Director	Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD. -Hsu Paul A	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,080	1,080	10,785	4,055	0	0	0	15,920	15,920	0
Director	Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO.LTD.-Chin-Lai Wu																
Director	Representative of Adara International Inc.- Ching-Hui Hsieh																
Director	Representative of Adara International Inc. Po-Tsung Lin																
Independent Director	Wei-Lee Chang																
Independent Director	Shing- Lon Wang	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	550	0	0	0	0	0	550	550	0
								4%	4%						4%	4%	

Title	Name	Remuneration				Total Remuneration and Ratio of Total Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%)			Relevant Remuneration Received by Directors Who are Also Employed				Total Compensation and Ratio of Total Compensation (A+B+C+D+E+F+G) to Net Income (%)		Remuneration from ventures other than subsidiaries or from the parent company	
		Base Compensation (A)	Severance Pay (B)	Directors Compensation(C)	Allowances (D)	Salary, Bonuses, and Allowances (E)	Severance Pay (F)	Employee Compensation (G)		The company		The company				
Independent Director	Chih-Lee Liu	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock	All companies in the consolidated financial statements The company	
<p>1. Please describe the policy, system, standard, and structure of remuneration to independent directors, and the correlation between duties, risk, and time input with the amount of remuneration : The corporate still has accumulated losses and does not have a remuneration system for independent directors, it will only pay for the traveling expenses when a meeting held.</p> <p>2. In addition to the above remuneration, director remuneration shall be disclosed as follows when received from companies (ex. parent company, companies included in the consolidated financial statements, non-employee consultants of investment companies. : None °</p>																

Range of Remuneration

Range of Remuneration	Name of Directors			
	Total of (A+B+C+D)		The company	Total of (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)
	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements		
Under NT\$1,000,000	Cheng-Hsun Hsu, Clark Bob Hsu, Hsu Paul A, Chin-Lai Wu, Ching-Hui Hsieh, Po-Tsung Lin, Wei-Lee Chang, Shing-Lon Wang, Chih-Lee Liu	Cheng-Hsun Hsu, Clark Bob Hsu, Hsu Paul A, Bob Hsu, Hsu Paul A, Chin-Lai Wu, Ching-Hui Hsieh, Po-Tsung Lin, Wei-Lee Chang, Shing-Lon Wang, Chih-Lee Liu	Clark Bob Hsu, Hsu Paul A, Wei-Lee Chang, Shing-Lon Wang, Chih-Lee Liu	Clark Bob Hsu, Hsu Paul A, Wei-Lee Chang, Shing-Lon Wang, Chih-Lee Liu
NT\$1,000,000 ~ NT\$1,999,999	-	-	Cheng-Hsun Hsu	Cheng-Hsun Hsu
NT\$2,000,000 ~ NT\$3,499,999	-	-	Ching-Hui Hsieh Po-Tsung Lin	Ching-Hui Hsieh Po-Tsung Lin
NT\$3,500,000 ~ NT\$4,999,999	-	-	-	-
NT\$ 5,000,000 ~ NT\$9,999,999	-	-	Chin-Lai Wu	Chin-Lai Wu
NT\$10,000,000 ~ NT\$14,999,999	-	-	-	-
NT\$15,000,000 ~ NT\$29,999,999	-	-	-	-
NT\$30,000,000 ~ NT\$49,999,999	-	-	-	-
NT\$50,000,000 ~ NT\$99,999,999	-	-	-	-
Over NT\$100,000,000	-	-	-	-
Total	9	9	9	9

3.3.2 Remuneration of the President and Vice Presidents

Unit: NT\$K

Title	Name	Salary(A)		Severance Pay (B)		Bonuses and Allowances (C)		Employee Compensation (D)			Total remuneration and Ratio of total remuneration (A+B+C+D) to net income (%)		Remuneration from ventures other than subsidiaries or from the parent company
		The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	Cash	Stock	The company	
General Manager	Ching- Hui Hsieh												
Business GM	Po-Tsung Lin	5,692	5,692	216	216	-	-	-	-	-	5,908	48%	-
Vice President	Kuo-Huei Yu												
Vice President	Hui-Chuan Tai												

Range of Remuneration

Range of Remuneration	Name of President and Vice Presidents	
	The company	Companies in the consolidated financial statements (E)
Under NT\$1,000,000	-	-
NT\$1,000,000 ~ NT\$1,999,999	Kuo-Huei Yu, Hui-Chuan Tai	Kuo-Huei Yu, Hui-Chuan Tai
NT\$2,000,000 ~ NT\$3,499,999	Ching- Hui Hsieh, Po- Tsung Lin	Ching- Hui Hsieh, Po- Tsung Lin
NT\$3,500,000 ~ NT\$4,999,999	-	-
NT\$ 5,000,000 ~ NT\$9,999,999	-	-
NT\$10,000,000 ~ NT\$14,999,999	-	-
NT\$15,000,000 ~ NT\$29,999,999	-	-
NT\$30,000,000 ~ NT\$49,999,999	-	-
NT\$50,000,000 ~ NT\$99,999,999	-	-
Over NT\$100,000,000	-	-
Total	4	4

Employee Compensation

31-Dec-2022

	Title	Name	Employee Compensation - in Stock (Fair Market Value)	Employee Compensation - in Cash	Total	Ratio of Total Amount to Net Income (%)
Executive Officers	General Manager	Ching-Hui Hsieh	None	None	None	None
	Business GM	Po-Tsung Lin				
	Vice President	Kuo-Huei Yu				
	Vice President	Hui-Chuan Tai				
	Director	Ya-Ming Lee				
	Director	Harn-Jou Yeh				
	Director	Kuo-Kuei Kao				
	Director	Ming-Zheng Chen				
	Director	Chin Shan Tien				
	Director	Hung-Chen Wang				
	Director	Yi-Hsuan Su				
	Manager	Lee-Ying Chu				

3.3.3 Comparison of Remuneration for Directors, Supervisors, President and Vice Presidents in the Most Recent Two Fiscal Years and Remuneration Policy for Directors, Supervisors, President and Vice Presidents :

The increase of total remuneration paid to the directors in last year is due to employee director's labor severance pay. The decrease of total remuneration paid to the president and vice president of the corporation decrease in last year is due to personnel change.

Year	Total remuneration paid to directors, (Unit:NT\$K)		Ratio of total remuneration paid to directors in net income (%)	
	The corporation	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	The corporation	Companies in the consolidated financial statements
2022	16,470	16,470	132%	132%
2021	11,053	11,053	84%	84%

Year	Total remuneration paid to president and vice presidents(Unit:NT\$K)		Ratio of total remuneration paid to president and vice presidents in net income (%)	
	The corporation	Companies in the consolidated financial statements	The corporation	Companies in the consolidated financial statements
2022	5,908	5,908	48%	48%
2021	7,855	7,855	60%	60%

It is stipulated in the Article 16 of the Articles of Incorporation that the Compensation Committee shall have the power to determine the remuneration of directors based on how a director participates and contributes in the Corporation's operation and with reference to the standards implemented by the other companies in the same industry." However, since the corporation's profit is not up to the standard, the directors currently do not receive regular remuneration except for the traveling expenses when they attend a meeting of the board of directors each time.

It is stipulated in the Article 27 of the Articles of Incorporation that if the Corporation gains profits in the year, determined by the Board of Directors, the Corporation shall set aside two percent (2%) to ten percent (10%) of the profits as the remuneration for employees. However, if the Company has accumulated loss, certain amount to offset such loss shall be set aside in advance. In addition, the aforementioned remuneration for employees can be distributed by stocks or cash. If there is surplus after the aforementioned remuneration has been distributed, suggested by the Compensation Committee and determined by the Board of Directors, not more than three percent (3%) of the aforementioned surplus shall be paid as the remuneration for the directors. The remuneration paid by the corporation to managers is based on their educational backgrounds, work experiences and references to the salaries paid in the same industry; also, it refers to the proportion of powers and responsibilities of the position, the achievement of personal performance and the contribution to the company's operating goals, and the risk of the position. Ex. achievement of sales, profit, result of research and development, regulation compliance, internal control implement and formulate reasonable remuneration policy.

As the corporation still has accumulated losses, it currently does not pay to employees, managers and directors as mentioned in accordance with the Article 27 of the Articles of Incorporation.

3.4 Implementation of Corporate Governance

3.4.1 Board of Directors

Six meetings of the Board of Directors were held in total in the recent year.

The attendance of the directors was as follows:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)	Remarks
Chairman	Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO.LTD. Chin-Lai Wu	6	0	100%	
Director	Cheng- Hsun Hsu	6	0	100%	
Director	Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD. Clark Bob Hsu	4	2	66%	
Director	Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD. Hsu Paul A	5	1	83%	
Director	Representative of Adara International Inc. Ching-Hui Hsieh	6	0	100%	
Director	Representative of Adara International Inc. Po-Tsung Lin	6	0	100%	
Independent Director	Wei-Lee Chang	6	0	100%	
Independent Director	Shing- Lon Wang	6	0	100%	
Independent Director	Chih-Lee Liu	6	0	100%	

Other matters :

(1) If any of the following circumstances occur, the dates of the meetings, sessions, contents of motion, all independent directors' opinions and the company's response should be specified:

A. Matters referred to in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act.

The Board of Directors	Proposal Contents	Opinions of All Independent Directors and How the Corporation Deals with These Opinions
8 th round of the 16 th session, held on March 8 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pass the appointment and remuneration of a certified public accountant. Resolution: Approved by all independent directors. 2. Pass the amendment of "Procedure for acquisition or disposal of assets". Resolution: Approved by all independent directors. 	Approved and carried by all independent directors

B. Other matters involving objections or expressed reservations by independent directors that were recorded or stated in writing that require a resolution by the

board of directors : None.

(2) If there are directors' avoidance of motions in conflict of interest, the directors' names, contents of motion, causes for avoidance and voting should be specified:
None.

(3) Information about the evaluation cycle and period, evaluation scope, method and evaluation items of the board of directors or its peers.

Evaluation Cycle	Evaluation Period	Scope of Evaluation	Evaluation Method	Evaluation Items
Once a Year	1- Jan- 2022 ~31-Dec- 2022	(a)Board of Directors (b)Individual director (c)Audit committee (d) Remuneration committee	(a)internal evaluation by the Board of Directors (b)self-evaluation by directors (c) internal evaluation by functional committees	(a) The performance evaluation of the board of directors: The degree of participation in the corporation's operations, the quality of decisions, the composition and structure of the board, the selection and continuous education of directors, and internal control. Results: In addition to not all attending the shareholders meeting and insufficient education hours, directors have complete their duties in the degree of participation in the corporation's operations, the quality of decisions, the composition and structure of the board, the selection and internal control. (b) Self-performance evaluation of directors: Mastery of corporation goals and tasks, awareness of directors' responsibilities, participation in company operations, internal relationship management and communication, directors' professional and continuing education,

Evaluation Cycle	Evaluation Period	Scope of Evaluation	Evaluation Method	Evaluation Items
				<p>internal control. Results: In addition to insufficient education hours, directors have complete their duties in mastery of corporation goals and tasks, awareness of directors' responsibilities, participation in company operations, internal relationship management and communication, internal control</p> <p>(c) Evaluation of audit committee and remuneration committee: Participation in the company's operations, awareness of the responsibilities of functional committees, decision-making quality, committee composition and member selection, internal control.</p> <p>Results: Functional committees have complete their duties in participation in the company's operations, awareness of the responsibilities of functional committees, decision-making quality, committee composition and member selection, internal control.</p>

(4) Evaluate goals for strengthening functions of the board of directors (ex. Setting up an audit committee, enhancing information transparency, and so on) and operating status in the current year and the recent year:

- A. There are 9 directors appointed in 2020 by corporation. When appointing these directors, the corporation adopts a diversified policy. These directors have diversified professions, capabilities and experience; thus, they can give full play to their strategic guidance functions in directing corporation business.
- B. The board of directors convenes at least once a quarter to review business performance and important decisions. A total of 6 meetings were held in 2022 with an average attendance rate of 94%.
- C. The Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee should hold periodic meetings to supervise the operations of the corporation and to strengthen the management functions. A total of 5 audit committee meetings were held in 2022. A total of 3 remuneration committee were held in 2022. Average attendance rate is 100%.

3.4.2 Audit Committee

1. The Audit Committee is composed of three independent directors. The Audit Committee aims to assist the Board of Directors in supervising the financial statement process, the effective implementation of the corporation's internal control, compliance with laws and regulations, and corporation risk control.

The Committee's primary duties and responsibilities are the following items:

- (1) Setting up or revising internal control standards in accordance with Article 14-1 of the Act.
- (2) Auditing the effectiveness of internal control standards.
- (3) Setting up or amending material financial procedures in acquisition and disposal of fixed assets, transactions of financial derivatives, loans, endorsements and guarantees in accordance with Article 36-1 of the Act.
- (4) Matters that involve personal interests of directors.
- (5) Material transactions of assets or financial derivatives.
- (6) Material loans, endorsements or guarantees.
- (7) Public offering or private placement of equity linked securities.
- (8) Engaging and removing the Company's independent auditors and accessing such auditors' remuneration, qualification, independence and performance.
- (9) Appointing or removing managers of finance, accounting and internal auditing divisions
- (10) Annual financial report duly signed or sealed by the chairman, general manager, and accounting officer, and the Q2 financial report required to be audited and attested by a certified public accountant (CPA).
- (11) Other material items related to the Corporation or government agencies.

2. Operations and Major resolutions of the Audit Committee in 2022:

(1) Review Financial Reports

The corporation's year 2022 business report, individual financial statement, consolidated financial statement, and profit and loss supplementary statement have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and found that there is no discrepancy.

(2) Assess the Effectiveness of the Internal Control System

The Audit Committee regularly reviews internal audit reports and communicates with the management, and conducts inspections through the operation cycle and various management systems to evaluate the effectiveness of the corporation's internal control, risk control and compliance with laws and regulations.

3. Operating Situations in Recent Years:

The Audit Committee held 5 meetings in the recent year and the attendance of the independent directors was as follows:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)	Remarks
Independent director	Wei-Lee Chang	5	0	100%	
Independent director	Shing- Lon Wang	5	0	100%	
Independent director	Chih-Lee Liu	5	0	100%	

Other mentionable items :

(1) If any of the following circumstances occurs, the dates of meetings, sessions, contents of motions, objections, reservations or major matters proposed by independent directors, resolutions of the Audit Committee and the Corporation's response to the Audit Committee's opinion should be specified:

A. Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act. :

The Audit Committee	Proposal Contents	Opinions of All Independent Directors and How the Corporation Deals with These Opinions
8 th round of the 2 st session, held on Mar. 8 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve the appointment and remuneration of a certified public accountant. Resolution: Approved by all attendant members of the Audit Committee 2. Approve "The Declaration of the Internal Control System of the Year 2021". Resolution: Approved by all attendant members of the Audit Committee. 3. Approve the amendment of "Procedure for acquisition or disposal of assets". Resolution: Approved by all independent directors. 	Approved by all independent directors.
9 th round of the 2 st session, held on Mar. 23 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve the Financial Statements of the Year 2021 Resolution: Approved by all attendant members of the Audit Committee. 	Approved by all independent directors.
10 th round of the 2 st session, held on June 13 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve the first quarter's Financial Statement of the Year 2022(Have been applied for postpone) Resolution: Approved by all attendant members of the Audit Committee. 	Approved by all independent directors
11 nd round of the 2 nd session, held on Aug. 9 2022	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve the second quarter's Financial Statement of the Year 2022 Resolution: Approved by all attendant members of the Audit Committee. 	Approved by all independent directors

The Audit Committee	Proposal Contents	Opinions of All Independent Directors and How the Corporation Deals with These Opinions
12 rd round of the 2 nd session, held on Nov. 9 2022	1. Approve the third quarter's Financial Statement of the Year 2022. Resolution: Approved by all attendant members of the Audit Committee.	Approved by all independent directors

B. Other matters which were not approved by the Audit Committee but were approved by two-thirds or more of all directors. : None ◦

- (2) If there are independent directors' avoidance of motions in conflict of interest, the directors' names, contents of motion, causes for avoidance and voting should be specified: None.
- (3) Communications between the independent directors, the Corporation's chief internal auditor and CPAs:
- A. Communications between the independent director and CPAs: The Corporation's Audit Committee is composed of all independent directors. CPAs shall report to the independent directors at least once a year on the review of the Corporation's overall financial statements, whether there are adjustment entries, and the impact of legal amendments on the company. The communication situation is as the followings:

Date	Communication Matters	Communication Results
The Audit Committee on Mar. 23 2022	Auditing scopes of consolidated financial statement of the year 2021; Responsibilities and independence of CPAs; the audit matters emphasized by authority. Key auditing items. The major impact of audit standards No.75, Updates of important regulations.	The Audit Committee passed the financial statement of the year 2021 and submitted it to the board of directors for approval.
The Audit Committee on Aug. 9 2022	Review scopes of consolidated financial statements of the 2 nd quarter of the year 2022; Responsibilities and review matters, Updates of important regulations. The disclosure of audit quality indicators.	The Audit Committee passed the financial statement of the 2 nd quarter of the year 2022 and submitted it to the board of directors for approval.

Date	Communication Matters	Communication Results
The Audit Committee on Nov. 9 2021	Review scopes of consolidated financial statements of the 3 rd quarter of the year 2022 responsibilities and review matters; The auditing plans for the year 2022; The non on site audit plan in the year end; Updates of important regulations.	The Audit Committee passed the financial statement of the 3 rd quarter of the year 2022 and submitted it to the board of directors for approval.

B. Communications between the independent directors and the internal auditor:
The internal audit conducts internal audit operations every month and prepares written reports to present to the audit committee. The communication situation is as the followings:

Date	Communication Matters	Communication Results
Mar. 8 2022	The 1 st communication meeting.	Opinions of Independent Directors: (1) Keep watching concentrated sales in Shanghai Microtek Technology Co.,Ltd. and reduce risk. (2) It is proposed to accelerate the inventory turnover and use to increase profit of the company.
Aug. 9 2022	The 2 st communication meeting.	Opinions of Independent Directors: (1) Shanghai Joinwit Optoelectronic Tech Co., Ltd. is major subsidiary of the company. But it has not been imported ERP system. It is proposed to study resolution or alternative plan by IT and accounting department. (2) In Mar.-May 2022, Shanghai Joinwit Optoelectronic Tech Co., Ltd. could not complete financial reports in time due to covid-19 lock down. It is proposed to take precautions.

Attendance of Supervisors at Board Meetings : Not Applied.

3.4.3 Corporate Governance Implementation Status and Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies”

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
1. Does the company establish and disclose the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles based on “Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies”?	V		No Difference
2. Shareholding structure & shareholders’ rights (1) Does the company establish an internal operating procedure to deal with shareholders’ suggestions, doubts, disputes and litigations, and implement based on the procedure?	V		No Difference
(2) Does the company possess the list of its major shareholders as well as the ultimate owners of those shares?	V		(1) The Corporation has set up a spokesman system which responsible for dealing with requests and suggestions from shareholders. Also, the Corporation has appointed the professionals and the legal units to deal with disputes and litigations. (2) The Corporation has dominated the major shareholders.
(3) Does the company establish and execute the risk management and firewall system within its conglomerate structure?	V		(3) The Corporation has provided for “Procedures for Supervisions and Management of Subsidiaries”. The internal audit committee and management should regularly implement internal audit and control operations.
(4) Does the company establish internal rules against insiders trading with undisclosed	V		(4) The Corporation has formulated “Procedures for Handling Material Inside Information” and

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
information?		<p>“Insider Trading Rules”, promoting the prohibition of insider trading for current directors, managers and employees at least once a year. The Corporation provides educational advocacy for new directors within 3 months after taking office and properly propagates new recruits during training.</p>	
<p>3. Composition and Responsibilities of the Board of Directors</p> <p>(1) Does the Board develop and implement a diversified policy, specific goals for the composition of its members?</p>	V	<p>(1) The Rules for Election of Directors should be held with the considerations of the diversification of the Board members; ex: gender, age, nationality. The company's target for the proportion of female directors is 20%. Also professional background (such as, law, accounting, industry, finance, marketing, technology or industrial experience) should be included. The corporation currently has 9 directors, including 3 employee directors, 3 non-employee directors and 3 independent directors. There is one female director currently. Employee directors proportion is</p>	No Difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
(2) Does the company voluntarily establish other functional committees in addition to the Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee?	V		The board of directors has carried out all enterprise management decision-making No Difference
(3) Does the company establish a standard to measure the performance of the Board and implement it annually, and are performance evaluation results submitted to the Board of	V		

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
Directors and referenced when determining the remuneration of individual directors and nominations for reelection?		<p>Abstract Illustration</p> <p>methods include internal self-evaluation of the board of directors, self-evaluation of directors and performance evaluation of functional committees. Evaluation indicators include the degree of participation in the corporation's operations, awareness of professional responsibilities, composition of the board of directors, decision-making quality, continuous education, and internal control. Except for the low continuous training hours, directors have complete their duties. The results of the performance evaluation will be reported to the board of directors and used as a reference for the nomination of individual directors. At present, all the directors of the corporation have not received remuneration except for traveling allowance when they attended a meeting each time.</p>	
(4) Does the company regularly evaluate the independence of CPAs?	V	<p>(4) The Corporation evaluate the independence of the item listed below in the meeting of the board of directors every year: A. The directors and employees of the corporation are not partners, managers or</p>	No Difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
		<p>employees of the accounting firm.</p> <p>B. The corporation does not invest in the accounting firm and does not have any capital loan transactions with it.</p> <p>C. The partners and managers of the accounting firm do not hold more than 5% of the corporation’s shares.</p> <p>D. The partners and managers of the accounting firm do not serve as directors, supervisors or major shareholders of the companies who have specific financial and business dealings with the corporation.</p>	
4. Does the company appoint a suitable number of competent personnel and a supervisor responsible for corporate governance matters (including but not limited to providing information for directors and supervisors to perform their functions, assisting directors and supervisors with compliance, handling work related to meetings of the board of directors and the shareholders' meetings, and producing minutes of board meetings and shareholders' meetings)?	V	<p>The following business was being implemented in 2022 by corporate governance supervisor:</p> <p>(1) Draft the agenda of the board of directors and notify the directors seven days in advance, convene a board of directors meeting, provide meeting materials and prepare minutes after the meeting. (2) Handle the pre-registration for the date of the shareholders' meeting and prepare the meeting notice, meeting handbook and meeting minutes of the shareholders' meeting. (3) Handle amendments of articles of the incorporation. (4) Assist independent directors to</p>	No Difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
			<p>Abstract Illustration</p> <p>meet with accountants and internal audit to understand the financial and operational situations of the corporation. (5) Assist in independent directors to attend continuous training courses. (6) Review whether it is necessary to release material information after the board of directors has been held. (7) Cooperating with the corporate governance laws, revise relevant measures and regulations of the corporation. (8) Assist directors to understand corporate governance codes and conditions.</p> <p>In 2022, the governance supervisor had participated in courses such as ” The functions of governance supervisor”, “Keep trade secret”, ”The legal issues should be noted by board of directors and supervisors” and “How to read audit quality indicators”. The total course is 12 hours.</p>

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
5. Does the company establish a communication channel and build a designated section on its website for stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, customers, and suppliers), as well as handle all the issues they care for in terms of corporate social responsibilities?	V	The corporation has created “Investors” section in its official website in which investors, customers and suppliers can communicate and exchange opinions.	No Difference
6. Does the company appoint a professional shareholder service agency to deal with shareholder affairs?	V	The corporation assigns a professional stock agency to handle the affairs related to shareholders’ meetings.	No Difference
7. Information Disclosure	V	(1) The corporation has created an official website in which corporate business, financial information and corporate governance are revealed in details.	No Difference
(2) Does the company have other information disclosure channels (e.g. building an English website, appointing designated people to handle information collection and disclosure, creating a spokesman system, webcasting investor conferences)?	V	(2) The corporation assigns a specific person to collect and disclose the corporate information and implements a spokesman system.	No Difference
(3) Does the company announce and report annual financial statements within two months after the end of each fiscal year, and announce and report Q1, Q2, and Q3 financial statements, as	V	(3) The corporation has not announced its financial statements earlier yet; however, it declares quarterly financial statements and the operation status of each month in a	Cooperate with laws and regulation.

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from "the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies" and Reason
	Yes	No	
well as monthly operation results, before the prescribed time limit?			
8. Is there any other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the company's corporate governance practices (e.g., including but not limited to employee rights, employee wellness, investor relations, supplier relations, rights of stakeholders, directors' and supervisors' training records, the implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation measures, the implementation of customer relations policies, and purchasing insurance for directors and supervisors)?	V		No Difference
	V		(1) Employee Rights: The corporation hires and manages its employees in accordance with the Labor Standards Law; also, it should guarantee the legal rights of employees. (2) Employee Wellness: The corporation should provide a good working environment and on-site job trainings; also, it should set up the Employees' Welfare Committee to take care of wellness of employees. (3) Investor Relations: The corporation should set up a spokesman system and provide good communication channels (4) Supplier Relations: The corporation should maintain good relationships with suppliers and create business opportunities together. (5) Stakeholder Rights: Stakeholders who have suggestions to the corporation should be able to communicate with the corporation directly. (6) Advanced Studies of Directors: The corporation's directors have a level of proficiency in business, finance,

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
	V		<p>manufacturing, technology, operation or management. Also, the corporation regularly update the written information relevant to the corporate governance laws to the directors for references.</p> <p>(7) Risk Management Policy and Risk Measurement Standards: The corporation has established various operating regulations and management systems which authorize supervisors in all levels with limited terms of reference. The corporation should also perform internal audits regularly.</p> <p>(8) Customer Policies: The corporation continuously contacts with new customers, maintain good relationships with existed customers and earn profits together.</p> <p>(9) Purchase Liability Insurance for Directors and Supervisors: The corporate has purchased the liability insurance for directors.</p>
9. Please explain the improvements which have been made in accordance with the results of the Corporate Governance Evaluation System released by the Corporate Governance Center, Taiwan Stock Exchange, and provide the priority enhancement	V		<p>(1) The improved items in the Corporate Governance Evaluation System of the year of 2022 are listed as the follows: A. The disclosure of website information. (2) The priority should be strengthened in the</p>

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reason
	Yes	No	
measures.			<p>Abstract Illustration</p> <p>Corporate Governance Evaluation System: A. Strengthen the disclosure of website information.</p>

3.4.4 Composition and Operations of the Remuneration Committee

1. Professional Qualifications and Independence Analysis of Remuneration Committee Members

31, Dec. 2022

Name	Criteria	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria
Wei-Lee Chang (Independent Director)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Expertise and experience : Sales in image capture business / management of technology industry/Consultant of new venture business. 2. Other position : None. 3. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Director and his spouse, relatives within the second degree of kinship is not director, supervisor, or employee of the corporate and its related party. 2. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company. 3. Director holds 19,772 shares. 4. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a company or institution that has a specific relationship with the company. 5. Not working in a company or related party which provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company in the past 2 years. <p>And have no remuneration in those company.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Independence Criteria accords with “Regulations Governing appointment of independent directors and compliance Matters of public companies.” 	

Name	Criteria	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria
Shing-Lon Wang (Independent Director)	<p>1. Expertise and experience : management of technology industry.</p> <p>2. Other position : Director of social enterprise.</p> <p>3. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.</p>	<p>1. Director and his spouse, relatives within the second degree of kinship is not director, supervisor, or employee of the corporate and its related party.</p> <p>2. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.</p> <p>3. No holding shares.</p> <p>4. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a company or institution that has a specific relationship with the company</p> <p>5. Not working in a company or related party which provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company in the past 2 years. And have no remuneration in those company.</p> <p>6. Independence Criteria accords with “Regulations Governing appointment of independent directors and compliance Matters of public companies.”</p>	

Name	Professional Qualification and Experience	Independence Criteria
Chih-Lee Liu (Independent Director)	<p>1. Expertise and experience : financial management. Been a director of financial department in Microtek International Inc. (Retired)</p> <p>2. Other position : None.</p> <p>3. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 230 of the Company Law.</p>	<p>1. Director and his spouse, relatives within the second degree of kinship is not director, supervisor, or employee of the corporate and its related party.</p> <p>2. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.</p> <p>3. Director holds 4,000 shares.</p> <p>4. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a company or institution that has a specific relationship with the company</p> <p>5. Not working in a company or related party which provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting or related services to the company or any affiliate of the company in the past 2 years. And have no remuneration in those company.</p> <p>6. Independence Criteria accords with “Regulations Governing appointment of independent directors and compliance Matters of public companies.”</p>

2. Operation of Remuneration Committee Meetings

(1) There are 3 members in the Remuneration Committee.

(2) The members three-year term starts from May 28, 2020 and conclude on May 27, 2023. A total of 3 Remuneration Committee meetings were held in the previous period

The attendance record of the Remuneration Committee members was as follows:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person	By Proxy	Attendance Rate (%)	Remarks
Convener	Shing- Lon Wang	3	-	100%	
Committee Member	Wei- Lee Chang	3	-	100%	
Committee Member	Chih- Lee Liu	3	-	100%	

Other mentionable items:

1. If the board of directors declines to adopt or modifies a recommendation of the remuneration committee, it should specify the date of the meeting, session, content of the motion, resolution by the board of directors, and the Company's response to the remuneration committee's opinion (ex., the remuneration passed by the Board of Directors exceeds the recommendation of the remuneration committee, the circumstances and cause for the difference shall be specified):
None.
2. Resolutions of the remuneration committee objected to by members or expressed reservations and recorded or declared in writing, the date of the meeting, session, content of the motion, all members' opinions and the response to members' opinion should be specified: None.

(3) Duties and Responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee:

The function of the corporation's remuneration committee is to review the remuneration policy, system, standards, and structure for directors, supervisors and managerial officers from objective perspectives. The main duties and responsibilities are as follows :

- A. Prescribe and periodically review the remuneration policy, system, standards, and structure for directors, supervisors and managerial officers.
- B. Set up the remuneration items and payment standards.
- C. Periodically review the performance evaluation of directors, supervisors and managerial officers, and the remuneration and benefits.
- D. Supervise changes in the corporation's remuneration system and external remuneration payment standards.

(4) Proposals of the Remuneration Committee Meetings

Date of the Remuneration Committee Meeting	Proposal	Resolution	Action
Mar. 8, 2022	1.The performance evaluation and remuneration for managers above director's level. 2.Non-distribution of employees' bonus and directors compensation.	Approved by all members of the Remuneration Committee.	It's submitted to the Board of Directors and approved by all members.
Aug.9, 2022	1.The performance evaluation and remuneration for managers above director's level.	Approved by all members of the Remuneration Committee.	It's submitted to the Board of Directors and approved by all members.
Nov. 9, 2022	1.The performance evaluation and remuneration for managers above director's level.	Approved by all members of the Remuneration Committee.	It's submitted to the Board of Directors and approved by all members.

3.4.5 Fulfillment of Sustainable Development and Deviations from the "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies"

Project Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from "Sustainable Development Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies" and Reason
	Y	N	
1. Does the company build the governance structure of sustainable development, establish exclusively (or concurrently) dedicated first-line managers authorized by the board to be in charge of proposing the corporate social responsibility policies and reporting to the board?		V	The company does not establish exclusively (or concurrently) department being responsible for sustainable development yet, but the company has execute the task related to environmental influence, social human rights, corporate governance through internal system and regulations.
2. Does the company assess ESG risks associated with its operations based on the principle of materiality, and establish related risk management policies or strategies?		V	The company has few assembly production, the number of employee is under 100. There is no much water and electricity consumed. No sewage, no air pollution, no soil pollution in the company. The company hire and take care employees according to labor law, value shareholder's interest. There is no material risk which cause damage to stakeholders.
3. Environmental issues (1) Does the company establish proper environmental management systems based	V		Microtek has obtained ISO 14001 certification in 2008. Since products is Information technology, no

<p>on the characteristics of their industries?</p>		<p>matter the material itself or the manufacturing and sales process, there will be no serious environmental hazards, and no noise or harmful gas emission, So the risk in management and operation is relatively low. The focus of the environmental management operation is as following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Material selection: The company's products are designed and manufactured with materials that comply with the EU RoHS directive, so the harm to the environment can be controlled and conform to world standards. 2. Producing control: The company has a clean room, and the main assembly operations are completed indoors. The soldering process has used lead-free operations, and no harmful solvents are used. No harmful gases and annoying noises will be generated during the production process, and the environmental conditions are regularly monitored. Waste such as: carton boxes, plastic bags, Polaroid, waste solder, etc., are collected and handed over to qualified waste disposal companies for recycling. 3. Disposal of domestic waste: Waste paper, various bottles and cans, and packaging are 	
--	--	--	--

			<p>also collected and handed over to the management unit of the Science park for treatment, and the domestic wastewater is also treated by the Science park management unit in a unified manner, in line with relevant regulations.</p> <p>The company's certification for its environmental management system is ISO 14001:2015. The current certificate is valid until June, 2023.</p>	
(2) Does the company endeavor to utilize all resources more efficiently and use renewable materials which have low impact on the environment?	V		<p>The company committees to promoting green and environmental protection. From selections of materials for product design and manufacturing to marketing sales and corporate operations, the corporation always puts the energy-saving and environmental protection at the first position. All products should comply with the standards, such as WEEE, RoHS, Eup and so on.</p>	
(3) Does the company evaluate the potential risks and opportunities in climate change with regard to the present and future of its business, and take appropriate action to counter climate change issues?	V		<p>The company continues to promote a low-carbon and friendly environment policy, reduce the greenhouse effect, and develop green products.</p>	
(4) Does the company take inventory of its greenhouse gas emissions, water consumption, and total weight of waste in the last two years, and implement policies	V		<p>In years of 2021 and 2022, the greenhouse gas emissions of the corporation were 696 tons and 653 tons respectively, which are expected to be reduced by 3% in 2023. Water consumption was</p>	

<p>on energy efficiency and carbon dioxide reduction, greenhouse gas reduction, water reduction, or waste management?</p>		<p>11 thousand tons and 4 thousand tons respectively, which are expected to be reduced by 3% in 2023. The total harmless waste was 2.4 tons and 1.8 tons respectively, which are expected to be reduced by 3% in 2023. The corporation makes monthly statistics on greenhouse gas emissions and water consumption. Trained by education and publicity, the corporation tries its best to implement energy-saving and carbon-reduction policies by reducing spikes in electricity consumption during the day, replacing electronic power-saving ballasts and lamps, reusing water resources and so on.</p>	
<p>4. Social issues (1) Does the company formulate appropriate management policies and procedures according to relevant regulations and the International Bill of Human Rights?</p>	<p>V</p>	<p>The company follows universal declaration of human rights, international labor organization and make work rules, policy of human rights. Including: Anti-discrimination, no child labor, labor and wage, freedom of employment, forced labor prohibition, equal treatment, health and safety of environment, job training and development.</p>	
<p>(2) Does the company have reasonable employee benefit measures (including salaries, leave, and other benefits), and does business performance or results reflect on employee salaries?</p>	<p>V</p>	<p>1. The corporation provides employees with reasonable remuneration based on industry average salary; also, it allocates labor insurances, health insurances, retirement funds and vacations to employees according to the</p>	

		<p>laws. The company offers special festivals bonus, scholarship of employee's children every semester. Female employee portion is 38%. Senior manager employee portion is 12%.</p> <p>2. The Articles of the Incorporation have stipulated that if the corporation makes a profit, it should provide a certain percentage of surplus to distribute as employees' compensations.</p>	
<p>(3) Does the company provide a healthy and safe working environment and organize training on health and safety for its employees on a regular basis?</p>	<p>V</p>	<p>1. The corporation formulates safety and health regulations, which include work safety, fire safety, access management, first aid treatment, work safety regular inspection standards and so on. Also, it deploys professional work safety personnel to provide employees with a safe and healthy working environment. For new colleagues, the corporation will arrange industrial safety and health education courses; for other colleagues, the corporation will regularly arrange civil defense regiment training, firefighting training courses and other more training courses.</p> <p>2. The company inspects high voltage electricity once a half year. The latest inspection date is in December 2022. The company inspects drinking water once a month. The latest inspection date is in March 2023. The</p>	

			<p>company inspects operating environment once a half year. The latest inspection date is in March 2023. The company inspects fire safety facility once a month and contracts professional organization for inspection once a year. The latest inspection date is in July 2022. The company maintains elevator safety once a month and contracts professional organization for inspection once a year. The latest inspection date is in February 2023.</p> <p>3. There is no occupational injuries.</p>	
(4) Does the company provide its employees with career development and training sessions?	V		<p>Employees are able to discuss career development plans with their supervisors when a performance appraisal is holding. Every month, the corporation arrange training courses for employees based on professional projects of each department.</p>	
(5) Do the company's products and services comply with relevant laws and international standards in relation to customer health and safety, customer privacy, and marketing and labeling of products and services, and are relevant consumer protection and grievance procedure policies implemented?	V		<p>The products sold by the corporation are in compliance with the international safety standards and certifications. The sales and marketing of the products follow business norms and there is no false advertising. All products have terms of warranty. When customers have any questions towards the usage, maintenance or warranty of products. They can consult with the corporation via the official website or telephone.</p>	

<p>(6) Does the company implement supplier management policies, requiring suppliers to observe relevant regulations on environmental protection, occupational health and safety, or labor and human rights? If so, describe the results.</p>	<p>V</p>	<p>When purchasing raw materials, the corporation has made clear requirements towards specifications and safety standards. Also, the corporation has set up an evaluation system for choosing suppliers in order to conduct on-site inspections of its product resources and production processes. The company does not ask supplier to follow regulations about environmental protection, occupational safety and health, labor human rights.</p>	<p>It is expected to be completed within one year.</p>
<p>5. Does the company reference internationally accepted reporting standards or guidelines, and prepare reports that disclose non-financial information of the company, such as corporate sustainability report? Do the reports above obtain assurance from a third party verification unit?</p>	<p>V</p>	<p>The corporation has not formulated "Environment, Social, Governance Report" yet; however, it will continuously promote the corporate governance, take care of interests and rights of employees and safeguard social benefits.</p>	<p>It is expected to be completed within one year.</p>
<p>6. Describe the difference, if any, between actual practice and the corporate social responsibility principles, if the company has implemented such principles based on the Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies: Sustainable Development principles are not established yet.</p>			
<p>7. Other useful information for explaining the status of corporate sustainable development practices: None.</p>			

3.4.6 Fulfillment of Ethical Corporate Management , Discrepancy between the company and "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and the Reason.

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	
<p>1. Establishment of ethical corporate management policies and programs</p> <p>(1) Does the company have a Board-approved ethical corporate management policy and stated in its regulations and external correspondence the ethical corporate management policy and practices, as well as the active commitment of the Board of Directors and management towards enforcement of such policy?</p>	V		No Difference
<p>(2) Does the company have mechanisms in place to assess the risk of unethical conduct, and perform regular analysis and assessment of business activities with higher risk of unethical conduct within the scope of business? Do the company implement programs to prevent unethical conduct based on the above and ensure the programs cover at least the matters described in Paragraph 2, Article 7 of the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies?</p>	V		<p>(1) The corporation has set up The Procedures for Ethical Management and these procedures has been disclosed in the corporate official website. The regulations should be specified by the work rules which guide employees.</p> <p>(2) The corporation uses departmental organization and authority to set up a mutual supervision and check-and-balance mechanism to prevent business activities involving higher risks of dishonest behavior. The work rules should clearly state that employees must not accept entertainment, gifts, rebates or other illegal benefits due to their duties or violations of their duties.</p>
<p>(3) Does the company provide clearly the operating</p>	V		(3) To prevent the dishonest behaviors, the

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from the “Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	
procedures, code of conduct, disciplinary actions, and appeal procedures in the programs against unethical conduct? Does the company enforce the programs above effectively and perform regular reviews and amendments?			corporation formulate various methods, the accounting system and the internal control system. Also, auditors should regularly check the compliance of these systems.
2.Fulfill operations integrity policy	V		
(1) Does the company evaluate business partners’ ethical records and include ethics-related clauses in business contracts?			(1) When developing new customers and suppliers, the corporation conduct investigating, evaluations, credit checking and verifications to avoid dealing with people with records of dishonest behavior.
(2) Does the company have a unit responsible for ethical corporate management on a full-time basis under the Board of Directors which reports the ethical corporate management policy and programs against unethical conduct regularly (at least once a year) to the Board of Directors while overseeing such operations?		V	(2) The corporation has not set up a specific unit to promote the corporate integrity management yet. Each department performs the corporate integrity management policy separately based on their functions.
(3) Does the company establish policies to prevent conflicts of interest and provide appropriate communication channels, and implement it?	V		(3) In employment contracts and work rules, the corporation stipulate clearly that employees cannot use their positions to disclose secrets to benefit themselves or others. Also, The

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	
(4) Does the company have effective accounting and internal control systems in place to implement ethical corporate management? Does the internal audit unit follow the results of unethical conduct risk assessments and devise audit plans to audit the systems accordingly to prevent unethical conduct, or hire outside accountants to perform the audits?	V		Procedures for the Meetings of the Board of Directors have stipulated that directors cannot discuss and vote for the matters of the meeting which are involved with their own interests or with the legal persons whom are represented by; or, those may be harmful to the interests of the corporation. (4) To prevent the dishonest behaviors, the corporation formulate various methods, the accounting system and the internal control system. Also, auditors should regularly check the compliance of these systems.
(5) Does the company regularly hold internal and external educational trainings on operational integrity?	V		(5) The corporation hold seminars regularly to promote the corporate integrity management philosophy.
3.Operation of the integrity channel (1) Does the company establish both a reward/punishment system and an integrity hotline? Can the accused be reached by an appropriate person for follow-up?	V		(1) The corporation has adopted a concrete whistle-blowing system and appointed a unit, e-mail address to handle whistle-blowing
			No Difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from the “Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	
(2) Does the company have in place standard operating procedures for investigating accusation cases, as well as follow-up actions and relevant post-investigation confidentiality measures? (3) Does the company provide proper whistleblower protection?	V		system. (2) The corporation has made standard operation procedures in place for investigating accusation cases. The unit in duty should keep the identity of the reporter confidential. (3) The whistleblower will not be improperly punished for reporting.
4. Strengthening information disclosure Does the company disclose its ethical corporate management policies and the results of its implementation on the company’s website and MOPS?	V		The Procedures for Ethical Management has been disclosed in the corporate official website.
5. If the company has established the ethical corporate management policies based on the Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies, please describe any discrepancy between the policies and their implementation. The corporate has set up The Procedures for Ethical Management. The contentment includes: (1) Employees are prohibited from providing, accepting, promising or requesting any improper benefits, or engaging in other acts directly or indirectly that violate integrity, illegality, or breach of fiduciary obligations, in order to obtain or maintain benefits. (2) Employees shall abide by the provisions of the Securities Exchange Law. They shall not use the undisclosed information to engage in insider trading and nor shall they disclose it to others. (3) Directors shall avoid discussing or voting the proposals listed by the board of directors which are interested by themselves or by the legal persons who are represented by them. Others related to The Procedures for Ethical Management have no major differences from The Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice			No Difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Deviations from the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies" and Reasons
	Yes	No	
Principles.		Abstract Illustration	
Other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the company's ethical corporate management policies (e.g., review and amend its policies): None.			

3.4.7 Corporate Governance Guidelines and Regulations : Please refer to the Company's website at [www. Microtek.com.com](http://www.Microtek.com.com)

3.4.8 Other Important Information Regarding Corporate Governance : None ◦

3.4.9 Internal Control Systems

1. Statement of Internal Control

Microtek International, Inc. / Internal Control System Statement

Based on the findings of a self-assessment, Microtek International, Inc. states the following in regards to its internal control system during the year 2022 :

1. The company is aware that the establishment, implementation and maintenance of the internal control system is the responsibility of the Board or Directors and the managers of the company. The company has established the system for the purpose of guaranteeing the reliability、timeliness and transparency report of the effectiveness and efficiency of the operation(including profitability、performance、asset security, etc.) and ensuring all are in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
2. An internal control system has inherent limitations. No matter how perfectly designed, an effective internal control system can only provide reasonable assurance of accomplishing the three aforementioned objectives. Moreover, the effectiveness of internal control system may be subject to changes due to extenuating circumstances beyond our control. Nevertheless, our internal control system contains self-monitoring mechanisms, and the company takes immediate remedial actions in response to any identified deficiencies.
3. The company evaluates the design and operating effectiveness of its internal control system based on the criteria provided in the Regulations Governing the Establishment of the Internal Control System by Public Companies (herein below, the Regulations). The criteria adopted by the Regulations identify five key components of managerial internal control (1) control environment. (2) risk assessment. (3) control activities (4) information and communication and (5) monitoring activities.
4. The company had evaluated the design and operation effectiveness of its internal control system according to the aforesaid Regulations.
5. Based on the findings of such evaluation, the Company believes that, on December 31,2022, it has maintained, in all material respects, an effective internal control system (that includes the supervision and management of our subsidiaries), to provide reasonable assurance on our operational effectiveness and efficiency, reliability, timeliness, transparency or reporting, and compliance with applicable rulings, laws and Regulations.
6. This statement is an integral part of the Company's annual report for the current period and prospectus. and will be made public. Any falsehood, concealment, or other illegality in the content made public will entail legal liabilities under Articles 20,32,171 and 174 of the Securities and Exchange Law.
7. This statement was approved by the Board of Directors in their meeting held on Mar 14,2023 with all nine attending directors affirming the content of Statement.

Microtek International, Inc.

Chairman : Chin-Lai Wu

General Manager: Ching-Hui Hsieh

2. If CPAs are engaged to review internal control system, the report shall be

disclosing: None.

3.4.10 If there has been any legal penalty against the company and its internal personnel, or any disciplinary penalty by the company against its internal personnel for violation of the internal control system, during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the publication date of the annual report, where the result of such penalty could have a material effect on shareholder interests or securities prices, the annual report shall disclose the penalty, the main shortcomings, and condition of improvement: None.

3.4.11 Major Resolutions of Shareholders' Meeting and Board Meetings:

Date	Session	Resolutions
Mar. 8, 2022	Board of Directors	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve The Internal Control System Statement for 2021. Implementation Status: It has been reported to the competent authority and listed as the main content in the Annual Report. 2. Approve to convene the shareholders' meeting of the year 2022. Implementation Status: The shareholders' meeting was scheduled to be convened on May 26, 2022. 3. Approve to change CPA that is internal job rotation in CPA Firms. Implementation Status: The CPA will be on duty. 4. Approve The Business Report of the year 2021. Implementation Status: The Business report will be recognized in the shareholders' meeting. 5. Approve "Deficit compensation of the year of 2021". Implementation Status: It will be recognized in the shareholder's meeting.
Mar 23, 2022	Board of Directors	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve The Financial Statements of the 2022. Implementation Status: It has been declared.
May 26, 2022	Shareholders' Meeting	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adopt The Business Report and Financial Statements of the year of 2021. 2. Adopt "Deficit compensation of the year of 2021". Implementation Status: No dividends will be distributed; and if there is a surplus in the following years, a compensation will be made up.
June 13, 2022	Board of Directors	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve The Financial Statements of the Quarter 1 of 2022. Implementation Status: It has been declared.
Aug. 9, 2022	Board of Directors	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve The Financial Statements of the Quarter 2 of 2022. Implementation Status: It has been declared.
Nov. 9, 2022	Board of Directors	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve The Internal Audit Plan of the year of 2023 Implementation Status: It will be executed as planned. 2. Approve The Financial Statements of the Quarter 3 of 2022. Implementation Status: It has been declared. 3. Adopt to change CPA that is internal job rotation in CPA Firms. Implementation Status: The CPA will be on duty. 4. Chairman of board resigned, and re-elect new chairman of board.

Date	Session	Resolutions
		Implementation Status: Chin-Lai Wu was elected as chairman of board, and had been on duty.
Mar. 14, 2023	Board of Directors	<p>1. Approve The Internal Control System Statement for 2022. Implementation Status: It has been reported to the competent authority and listed as the main content in the Annual Report.</p> <p>2. Approve to convene the shareholders' meeting of the year 2023. Implementation Status: The shareholders' meeting will be convened on May 30, 2023.</p> <p>3. Approve The Business Report and Financial Statements of the year 2022. Implementation Status: The Financial Statements has been declared and will be recognized in the shareholders' meeting</p> <p>4. Approve "Deficit compensation of the year of 2022". Implementation Status: It will be recognized in the shareholder's meeting.</p>

3.4.12 Major Issues of Record or Written Statements Made by Any Director or Supervisor Dissenting to Important Resolutions Passed by the Board of Directors : None.

3.4.13 Resignation or Dismissal of the Company's Key Individuals, Including the Chairman, CEO, and Heads of Accounting, Finance, Internal Audit, Corporate Governance and R&D:

Title	Name	Arrival Date	Dismissal Date	Reasons for Resignation or Dismissal
Chairman of Board	Cheng-Hsun Hsu	Oct. 23, 1980	Nov. 30, 2022	Resignation
Vice President of Research and Development unit	Chin-Lai Wu	Aug.21, 2013	Nov. 30, 2022	Personnel Relocation

3.5 Information Regarding the Company's Audit Fee and Independence Audit Fee

Unit:NT\$K

Accounting Firm	Name	Period	Audit Fee	Non audit Fee	Total	Remark
KPMG Certified Public Accounting Firm	Yiu-Kwan Au	Jan. 2022-Sep.2022	1,330	-	1,330	
	Chun-Yuan Wu	Jan. 2022-Sep.2022				

Accounting Firm	Name	Period	Audit Fee	Non audit Fee	Total	Remark
KPMG Certified Public Accounting Firm	Chun-Yuan Wu	Jan. 2022-Dec.2022	1,730	510	2,240	Non audit fee :Tax return, business tax audit ,non supervisory salary audit
	Chien-Hui Lu	Oct. 2022-Dec.2022				

1.Replacement of accounting firm and the audit fee in the replacing year is less than that in the previous year : None.

2.Audit Fees were reduced by over 10% compared with the previous year : None.

3.6 Information on change of CPA in the past two years : The change is internal job rotation in CPA firm.

3.7 Has any of the Company's Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, and managers in charge of its finance and accounting operations served in the Company's CPA firm or its affiliates during past year: None.

3.8 Equity transfer or changes to equity pledged of Directors, Supervisors, Managers and Major Shareholders

Change in shareholdings :

Title	Name	2022		As of Mar. 31, 2023	
		Holding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Holding Increase (Decrease)	Holding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Holding Increase (Decrease)
Major shareholder	Youe Chung Investment Co., Ltd.	40,409,000	23,000,000	48,000	4,500,000
Major shareholder	Wilson Investment Ltd.	-	-	-	-
Director /Major shareholder	PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD.	14,929	-	-	-
Major shareholder	San Yu Lumber & Plywood Corp.	9,718,380	-	-	-
Chairman	Legal Representative of PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO.LTD.-Chin-Lai Wu	-	-	-	-
Director	Cheng-Hsun Hsu				
Director	Adara International Inc.	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Wei-Lee Chang	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Shing- Lon Wang	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Chih-Lee Liu	-	-	-	-
General Manager	Ching- Hui Hsieh	-	-	-	-
Business GM	Po-Tsung Lin	-	-	-	-
Vice President	Kuo-Huei Yu				
Vice President	Hui-Chuan Tai				
Director	Ya-Ming Lee	(43,000)	-	-	-
Director	Harn-Jou Yeh	-	-	-	-
Director	Kuo-Kuei Kao	-	-	-	-
Director	Ming-Zheng Chen	-	-	-	-
Director	Chin Shan Tien	-	-	-	-
Director	Hung-Chen Wang	-	-	-	-
Director	Yi-Hsuan Su				
Manager	Lee-Ying Chu	-	-	-	-

Stock transfer to related parties : None.

3.9 Relationship among the Top Ten Shareholders

Name	Current Shareholding		Spouse's/ minor's Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Name and Relationship Between the Company's Top Ten Shareholders, or Spouses or Relatives Within Two Degrees		Note
	shares	%	shares	%	shares	%	Name	Relationship	
Youe Chuang Investment Co.,Ltd.	40,457,000	19.67%	-	-	-	-	None	None	
Youe Chuang Investment Co.,Ltd . Representative- Yi-Ting Yang	-	-	-	-	--	-	None	None	
Wilson Investment Ltd.	37,528,872	18.25%	-	-	-	-	PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD	Common shareholder	
Wilson Investment Ltd. Representative- Yi-hsan Liu	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	
PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD.	36,201,662	17.60%	-	-	-	-	Wilson Investment Ltd	Common shareholder	
PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD. Representative- Chin-Yu Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	None	
San Yu Lumber & Plywood Corp.	25,053,819	12.18%	-	-	-	-	Cheng- Hsun Hsu	Representative	
San Yu Lumber & Plywood Corp. Representative- Cheng-Hsun Hsu	5,143,484	2.50%	-	-	-	-	SanYu Lumber & Plywood Corp.	Company of being representative	
Cheng-Hsun Hsu	5,143,484	2.50%	-	-	-	-	SanYu Lumber & Plywood Corp.	Company of being representative	
Adara International Inc.	2,934,365	1.43%	-	-	-	-	None	None	
Adara International Inc. Representative- Chin-Lai Wu	50,300	0.02%	-	-	-	-	PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO. LTD.	Company of being Representative	
Yi-shui-tan Investment Corp.	1,048,000	0.51%	-	-	-	-	None	None	
Fu-May Wong	679,000	0.33%	-	-	-	-	None	None	
Shu-juan Peng	648,000	0.32%	-	-	-	-	None	None	
HSBC Bank(Taiwan) limited in custody for Morgan Stanley International Investment	642,968	0.31%					None	None	

3.10 Ownership of Shares in Affiliated Enterprises

Unit : shares

Affiliated Enterprises	Ownership by the Company		Direct or Indirect Ownership by Directors/Supervisors/Managers		Total Ownership	
	Shares	%	shares	%	shares	%
ADARA International Inc.	2,000,000	100%	-	-	2,000,000	100%
MTK COMPUTERS LIMITED	60,850,000	100%	-	-	60,850,000	100%
Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	100%	-	100%
Microtek Computer Technology(Wu Jiang)Co., LTD.	-	-	-	100%	-	100%
Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	100%	-	100%
GOTOP INVESTMENTS Ltd.	200,000	100%	-	-	200,000	100%
Shanghai Joinwit Optoelectronic Tech Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	65.92%	-	65.92%
Shanghai Fong-teng Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	46.14%	-	46.14%
Shanghai Microtek Medical Device Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	100%	-	100%
Domex Technology Corporation	64,587	0.32%	-	-	64,587	0.32%
Epoch Electronics Corp.	-	-	498,778	7.67%	498,778	7.67%

4. Capital Review

4.1 Capital and Shares

4.1.1 Source of capital

Unit:NT \$K · Shares \$K

Date	Par value (NT\$)	Authorized capital		Paid-in capital		Remark		
		Shares	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Shares	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Sources of Capital	Capital Increase d by Assets Other than Cash	Date of approval and document number
2006.06.14	Note 5	400,000	4,000,000	205,661	2,056,608	-	-	-
2002.09.18	Note1	650,000	6,500,000	205,661	2,056,608	Note 1	None	2002.9.12(91) Tai-Tsai-Tzeng(1) No.091014122
1999.12.25	11	650,000	6,500,000	453,997	4,539,974	Capital increase by cash 800,000 (Note 2)	None	1999.10.11(88) Tai-Tsai-Tzeng (1) No.80644 1999.11.03(88) Tai-Tsai-Tzeng(1) No.94935
1998.05.30	Note 3	450,000	4,500,000	373,997	3,739,974	Capitalization of retained earnings 652,625 Convertible bonds 1,524	None	1998.5.5 (87) Tai-Tsai-Tzeng(1) No.37777
1998.01.15	Note 4	450,000	4,500,000	308,583	3,085,825	Convertible bonds 80,162	None	1998.1.8 (87) Tai-Tsai-Tzeng(1) No.96733

Unit : Share

Share Type	Authorized Capital					Remarks
	Issued Shares			Un-issued Shares	Total	
	Listed	Un-listed	Total			
Common stock	169,420,827	36,240,000(Note 2)	205,660,827	194,339,173	400,000,000	-

Note 1 : Make up for losses from the reduced capital.

Note 2: To conduct an issuance of new shares for cash, in accordance with the regulation listed in the Order No. (88) Taiwan-Finance-Securities-I-80644 of the Securities & Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, in accordance with the 2nd paragraph of the Article 39 of The Securities and Exchange Act to impose restriction on its trading on a stock exchange and in accordance with the regulation listed in the 1st paragraph of the Article 16 of Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, the Corporation has no need to allocate a certain percentage of the aggregate new shares to be publicly offered. After the fundraising is completed and the capital change registration with the Ministry of Economic Affairs is completed, if when the next fiscal year the Corporation can meet the listing profitability standards set by the Taiwan Stock Exchange Co., Ltd., the application for lifting the restrictions on the listing of cash capital increase shares can be applied.

Note 3 : Increase the capital from the retained earnings.

Note 4 : Converted from corporate bonds.

Note 5 : Amend The Articles of Incorporation to reduce the rated share capital.

Information for Shelf Registration : None.

4.1.2 Status of Shareholders

As of 31-Mar-2023

Type Quantity	Government Agencies	Financial Institutions	Other Juridical Persons	Domestic Natural Persons	Foreign Institutions & Natural Persons	Total
Number of Shareholders	2	2	39	28,809	36	28,888
Shareholding (shares)	3,007	136	143,485,991	60,677,335	1,494,358	205,660,827
Percentage	0%	0%	69.77%	29.50%	0.73%	100%

4.1.3 Shareholding Distribution Status

A. Common shares

As of 31-Mar-2023

Class of Shareholding (Unit: Share)	Number of Shareholders	Shareholding (Shares)	Percentage
1-999	18,605	5,533,022	2.69%
1,000~ 5,000	8,452	17,465,508	8.49%
5,001~ 10,000	1,074	8,213,681	3.99%
10,001~ 15,000	281	3,612,076	1.76%
15,001~ 20,000	153	2,843,465	1.38%
20,001~ 30,000	127	3,267,698	1.59%
30,001~ 40,000	61	2,177,486	1.06%
40,001~ 50,000	37	1,737,818	0.85%
50,001~ 100,000	55	4,179,829	2.03%
100,001~ 200,000	22	2,737,074	1.33%
200,001~ 400,000	9	2,506,000	1.22%
400,001~ 600,000	2	1,050,000	0.51%
600,001~ 800,000	3	1,969,968	0.96%
800,001~ 1,000,000	-	-	-
1,000,000 over	7	148,367,202	72.14%
Total	28,888	205,660,827	100.00%

B. Preferred stock: None.

4.1.4 List of Major Shareholders

Name	Shares	Percentage
Youe Chung Investment Co., Ltd.	40,457,000	19.67%
Wilson Investment Ltd	37,528,872	18.25%
PAULKO ENTERPRISES CO., LTD.	36,201,662	17.60%
San Yu Lumber & Plywood Corp.	25,053,819	12.18%
Cheng-Hsun Hsu	5,143,484	2.50%
Adara International Inc.	2,934,365	1.43%
Yi-shui-Tan Investment Corp.	1,048,000	0.51%
Fu-May Wong	679,000	0.33%
Shu-juan Peng	648,000	0.32%
HSBC Bank(Taiwan) limited in custody for Morgan Stanley International Investment	642,968	0.31%

4.1.5 Market Price, Net Worth, Earnings, and Dividends per Share

Item	Year			
	2021	2022	Feb. 23 ,2023	
Market price	Highest Market Price	12.10	38.10	26.95
	Lowest Market Price	7.39	8.55	23.50
	Average Market Price	8.72	19.58	23.49
Net worth per share	Before Distribution	10.72	10.77	Note
	After Distribution	10.72	10.77	Note
Earnings per share	Weighted Average Shares	202,726,462	202,726,462	202,726,462
	Diluted Earnings Per Share	0.06	0.06	Note
Dividends per share	Cash dividends	-		Note
	Stock dividends	From Retained Earnings	-	-
		From stock surplus	-	-
	Accumulated Undistributed Dividends	-		-
Return on Investment	Price / Earnings Ratio	145	326	Note
	Price / Dividend Ratio	-		-
	Cash Dividend Yield Rate	-		-

Note: As of Annual Report reporting date , 2023 1Q net worth per share and Earnings per share had not been reviewed by CPA yet.

4.1.6 Dividend Policy and Implementation Status

1. Dividend Policy

The dividend policy of the corporation is that at least 50% of the cumulated distributable surplus for the current year should be allocated as dividends.

However, if the dividend per share is less than 0.5, in the consideration of the payment cost and other factors, the dividend shall not be granted.

The priority of distributed dividends is cash dividends. If the distributable dividend per share exceeds two NTD, an appropriate amount of stock dividends will be allocated. However, the proportion of stock dividends will not exceed 50% of the total dividends.

2. Proposed Distribution of Dividend

As of this year, the after-tax accumulated amount is loss; therefore, no dividends will be distributed.

4.1.7 Effect on business performance and earnings per share of any stock dividend distribution proposed

At the corporate regular shareholder's meeting in 2023, no proposed stock dividends were distributed, which had no impact on the corporate operating performance and earnings per share.

4.1.8 Compensation of Employees, Directors and Supervisors

1. Information Relating to Compensation of Employees, Directors and Supervisors in the Articles of Incorporation :

Specified by the Article 27 of The Articles of Incorporation: If the Corporation gains profits in the year, determined by the Board of Directors, the Corporation shall set aside two percent (2%) to ten percent (10%) of the profits as the remuneration for employees. However, if the Company has accumulated loss, certain amount to offset such loss shall be set aside in advance. In addition, the aforementioned remuneration for employees can be distributed by stocks or cash. If there is surplus after the aforementioned remuneration has been distributed, suggested by the Compensation Committee and determined by the Board of Directors, not more than three percent (3%) of the aforementioned surplus shall be paid as the remuneration for the directors.

2. The basis for estimating the amount of employee, director, and supervisor compensation, for calculating the number of shares to be distributed as employee compensation, and the accounting treatment of the discrepancy, if any, between the actual distributed amount and the estimated figure, for the current period :

This year is accumulated as a loss. The remuneration of employees, directors and supervisors is not estimated.

3. Distribution of Compensation of Employees, Directors and Supervisors approved in the Board of Directors Meeting

(1) Recommended Distribution of Compensation of Employees, Directors and Supervisors: :

The company does not propose to distribute remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors in cash or stocks.

(2) The amount of any employee compensation distributed in stocks, and the size of that amount as a percentage of the sum of the after-tax net income stated in the parent company only financial reports or individual financial reports for the current period and total employee compensation.

The company does not propose to distribute remuneration to employees in stocks.

4. Information of 2021 Distribution of Compensation of Employees, Directors and Supervisors (with an indication of the number of shares, monetary amount, and stock price, of the shares distributed) and, if there is any discrepancy between the actual distribution and the recognized employee, director, or supervisor compensation, additionally the discrepancy, cause, and how it is treated.

The corporation did not distribute remuneration to employees, directors and supervisors in the previous year.

4.1.9 Buy-back of Treasury Stock : None.

4.2 Corporation bonds 、 preferred shares 、 Global depository receipts 、 subscription of warrants for employees 、 subscription of new shares for employee restricted stocks 、 issuance new shares due to merge or acquisition of another company : None.

4.3 Financial plans and Implementation : None.

5. Operation Highlights

5.1 Business Activities

5.1.1 Business Lines

The main business of Microtek is to design, manufacture and sell image scanners and their related applications. Main products and their percentages of sales revenue are listed as follows: The revenue of image scanners is 126,630,000 (23%); The revenue of image scanners applications is 129,861,000 (23%); The revenue of optical election devices is 298,418,000 (54%).

5.1.2 Industry Profile

1. From the perspective of the global industry development trend, smart manufacturing will lead the mainstream development of future manufacturing, so the relevant image inspection needs to have lots of growth opportunities. At this stage, the most ardent expectation is to develop competitive AOI products. Although domestic competitors have been running for many years, there are not many AOI products in color, high resolution and wide format. Microtek has more than 40 years of imaging technology and business capabilities, which is highly competitive in the market.
2. For the company, another potential market for development is the bio-imaging industry. Due to the global attention to the pandemic and health care, and the progress of related computing technology, the demand for biotechnology detection devices in the fields of diagnosis, disease monitoring, and drug discovery is increasing. Among them, biological image capture device is a potential market for Microtek.

5.1.3 Technology and Research Profiles:

1. Microtek has committed to the developments of digital imaging devices and image processing software/hardware for a long time. In the year of 2022, R&D expenses were NTD 85,452,000, accounting for 15% of the turnover. The products listed below have been developed successfully:
 - (1) Scanners:
 - Enhance high resolution, high sensitivity photo scanners, present a variety of material images realistically, and are widely used in various fields of applications.
 - (2) Medical/Biotechnological Applications:
 - Complete the development of high-stability chromogenic reader for general biotech detection.
 - (3) Industrial Applications:
 - Introduces an anti-dust mechanism, which further improves the scanning efficiency for non-destructive sting equipment.
 - Complete the advanced functions of the high-speed industrial camera module.
 - Provide fully customized industry inspection solutions.

2. Current Development Plans:

(1) Image scanners:

- Develop high-speed models to increase the scanning transmission rate.
- Customize image software application and database management systems.

(2) Medical and biotechnology:

- Develop rapid diagnostic tests (RDT) and high-resolution image reading analysis devices for biotechnology detection applications.
- Develop image inspection systems.

(3) Industry:

- Develop high-speed and high-resolution industry camera module.
- Develop an intelligent image reading platform with the detection device to provide solutions.

5.1.4 Short-term and Long-term Business Development Strategies

1. In the short-term

- (1) Gradually include high-speed document image scanners and high-resolution photo scanning devices.
- (2) Provide customized industrial camera modules and detection systems to meet the needs of the industry.
- (3) Launch more biotechnology and medical imaging detection devices.

2. In the long-term:

(1) Image Scanners:

Develop fast-speed document, multi-function scanning devices and solutions in order to meet digitization requirements.

(2) Medical and Biotechnological applications:

Develop image capturing device and system with high stability, high resolutions, and multiple light resources. In addition, it is equipped with a dedicated experiment, RDT, observation, statistics, analysis, and reporting system for developing application solutions.

(3) Industrial Applications:

Provide automation, AOI detection solutions with the software and hardware of the intelligent image reading system.

(4) Customized Solutions:

Provide customized image application services, including building-up of modules and solutions and total solutions.

5.2 Production and Marketing Profiles

5.2.1 Market and Sales review

1. Marketing Profile:

- (1) Artificial intelligence technology will continue to grow rapidly and be widely used in various industries.
- (2) Biotechnology continues to develop and is widely used in drug research and

discovery, development of bio-manufacturing, gene, and other fields.

(3) Application solutions are provided quickly with combined existing technologies and modules.

2. Niche and Competing Advantages:

(1) Microtel mainly focuses on the development of imaging capture and managing technology platforms, and the application scope can cover the fields of industry, biology, medicine, art, education, and cultural heritage.

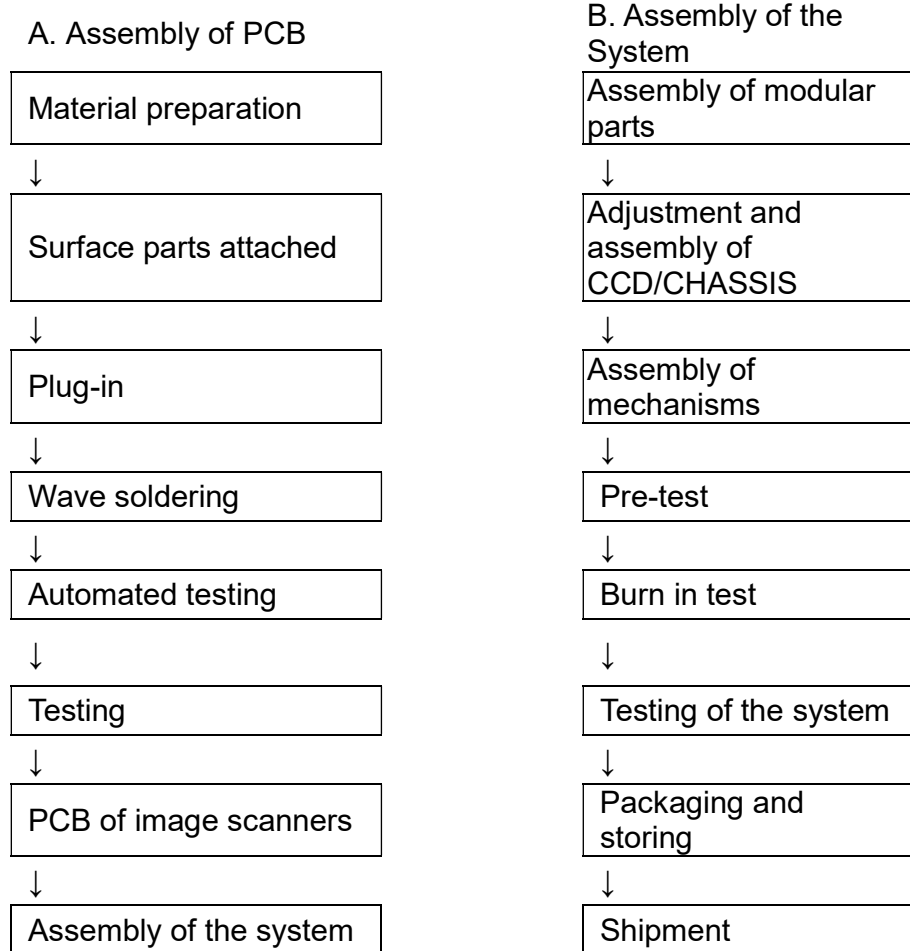
(2) Microtek's products are independently researched and developed, with talents in electronics, mechanism, optics, software, and firmware, who can quickly integrate modules and provide solutions for various fields.

5.2.2 Use and Productive Process of Main Products

1. Use of Main Products

Products	Use of Products
Scanners for the Business	The design of scanners is used for scanning of documents, graphs, pictures and films. Based on requirements of users, these scanners can be categorized into scanners for soho and home offices, scanners for digitizing large volumes of documents in corporations, scanners for professional pictures and scanners for digitizing large-scale papers or cultural relics.
Scanners for the Medical	The essences for scanners used in the medical are capturing of professional images and processing technology. To meet requirements of different departments, Microtek can provide total solutions with professional scanners and image managing software.
Scanners for the Biotechnology	The scanners grouped in the category focus on capturing of images related to biotechnological testing and inspections. For example, pathological section images of electrophoresis gel and scanning of analysis of ELISA.
Scanners for the Industry	The scanners are designed with high-precision scanning mechanisms and low-noise circuits. Plus, the use of image management software, the scanners are suitable for digitizing, storing, report making and sharing information and films related to the NDT. Practitioners can enhance work efficiency with economical and practical prices.

2. Productive Process of Main Products :



5.2.3 Supply Status of Raw Materials:

Microtek always maintains friendly cooperative relationships with main suppliers of raw materials, which not only effectively controls sources of goods, shortens delivery time but also enhances quality of charge-in materials and lowers risks. In order to disperse the excessively concentrated procurement of raw materials, the main materials such as electronic parts, lenses, motors, power supplies, and mechanical parts are ordered separately from Taiwan, Japan, the United States, and the Mainland China. Microtek requires the suppliers to provide stable and continuous supplements based on the order requirements and by this way to achieve production scheduling, logistics control, cost reduction and autonomy. For the key components, cooperating with the RD department, study the feasibility of using 2nd source to avoid risks of suspension of supply and demand at any time. For the procurement of parts for a few custom cases, we closely cooperate with suppliers to improve production efficiency and reduce costs through reasonable planning of inventory and adoption of current

alternative technologies, so as to meet the special needs of customers. In addition, in response to the generally lengthened lead time of the parts supply, Microtek carefully predicts future demand and safety stocks and cooperates with suppliers to control the risks and cope with the challenge of extended lead times.

5.2.4 Information on clients/suppliers who have accounted for at last 10% of sales/purchasing in either of last two years :

Major suppliers: In the last two years, no major suppliers accounted for more than 10% of the total purchase amount.

Unit: NT\$K

ITEM	2021				2022			
	Name	Amount	Percent	Relation with company	Name	Amount	Percent	Relation with company
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
	Other	418,649	100%		Other	361,419	100%	
	Total	418,649	100%		Total	361,419	100%	

Major customers : In the last two years, no major customers accounted for more than 10% of the total sales amount.

Unit: NT\$K

ITEM	2021				2022			
	Name	Amount	Percent	Relation with company	Name	Amount	Percent	Relation with company
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
	Other	626,223	100%		Other	554,909	100%	
	Total	626,223	100%		Total	554,909	100%	

5.2.5 Production in the Last Two Years

Unit : NT\$/ST

Major Output product	2021			2022		
	Capacity	Quantity	Amount	Capacity	Quantity	Amount
Scanner	60,000	19,286	122,139	60,000	11,300	108,231
Optical device	150,000	135,670	140,181	150,000	91,894	133,081

5.2.6 Sales in the Last Two Years

Unit : NT\$/ST

Major Quantity Sales Products	2021				2022			
	Local		Export		Local		Export	
	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
Scanner	920	37,377	23,847	277,533	649	24,313	14,633	232,178
Optical Device	-	-	140,733	311,313	-	-	106,965	298,418
Total	920	37,377	164,580	588,846	649	24,313	121,598	530,596

5.3 Human Resource

Year		2021	2022	Feb. 28, 2023
Number of Employees	Direct Labor	52	53	49
	Technical	86	75	79
	Management	147	151	146
	Total	285	279	274
Average Age		41.89	42.88	42.66
Average Years of Service		12.86	13.58	13.95
Education	Ph.D.	1%	0%	0%
	Masters	8%	8%	8%
	Bachelor's Degree	55%	56%	56%
	Senior High School	27%	25%	25%
	Below Senior High School	9%	11%	11%

5.4 Environmental Protection Expenditure

Any losses suffered by the company in the most recent fiscal year and up to the annual report publication date due to environmental pollution incidents (including any compensation paid and any violations of environmental protection laws or regulations found in environmental inspection, specifying the disposition dates, disposition reference numbers, the articles of law violated, and the content of the dispositions): None.

5.5 Labor Relations

5.5.1 List any employee benefit plans, continuing education, training, retirement systems, the status of their implementation, and the status of labor agreements and measures for preserving employees' rights and interests :

The corporation's labor relation is always harmonious and there has been no labor dispute. There is a complete system for the recruitment, selection, training and management of employees, so that the employees' career planning and the corporation's interests can be combined perfectly to establish a work team looking for the high output. In addition, in order to reward employees for dedicated services and stabilize their retirement life, the corporation and its subsidiaries have established retirement plans. The corporation's retirement plan includes methods in accordance with articles of The Labor Standards Act that the corporation should transfer 6% of the employee's monthly salary as the retirement pension to the labor individual retirement account in the Taiwan Bank established by the Labor Insurance Bureau in accordance with the labor pension regulations. In addition to participating in labor and health insurances required by laws, the corporation also provide employees with other benefits, such as group and travel insurances. Overseas subsidiaries also participate in social insurance and provident funds in accordance with local government regulations. At the same time, they provide employees with the group accident insurance. The corporation allocates the total revenue of each month in proportion as employees' welfare funds to implement leisure, sports, and recreation activities based on the annual work plan and budget. Overseas subsidiaries also allocate 2% of the total salary of each month as union funds to carry out various leisure activities for employees. The corporation has also set up facilities, such as a training classroom, an audiovisual center and a library, to provide employees with continuous leisure activities, in-service trainings and information. In further, the corporation tries to maintain a perfect working environment and to enhance the welfare of all employees.

5.5.2 Any losses suffered by the company in the most recent fiscal year and up to the annual report publication date due to labor disputes (including labor inspection results found in violation of the Labor Standards Act, specifying the disposition dates, disposition reference numbers, the articles of law

violated, and the content of the dispositions) and disclose any.....: None

5.6 Information security management

5.6.1 Information security risk management framework, policy, implement and resource of information security.

1. Information Security Risk Management Framework: In order to improve information security management, Microtek has formed an information security management committee composed of the chief officer of all Business Units, financial and accounting centers and technology department, with the general manager as the convener. Information Security Management Committee is responsible for formulating information security policies and planning, promoting and implementing information security management programs. Regularly review and report information security-related issues and implementation status to the board of directors.
2. Information Security Policy: To strengthen information security management, application system, equipment and internet safety and assure employee's research results, equity of shareholders. Information Security Management Committee formulate structure of information security, management plan, test system of risk and audit procedure for system compliance. Management plans include staff management, computer system safety, internet safety, access control, application system development, physical and environmental security, disaster recovery plan, information security incident reporting. The employee must follow "The rules for internet use" and "The rules for e-mail use".
3. Information Security Solution:
 - (1) Personnel management: establish and enhance the information security awareness and management of all employees and about their related responsibilities, and hold information security education and training for new personnel regularly.
 - (2) Computer system security management: Establish application system and software usage and management specifications, and take necessary protective measures, establish detection and prevention of computer viruses and malicious software, and ensure the systems work normally.
 - (3) Network security management: formulate network access permissions, information equipment networking security control, e-mail and Internet usage specifications, and prevent data and systems from being intruded through various security levels of technology and control.
 - (4) Access control: establish employee account and access authority management policy, update and strengthen passwords, and review all systems access permissions of users regularly.
 - (5) Application system development and maintenance security management: self-developed or outsourced application systems should be subject to security controls to avoid improper software, backdoors and computer viruses

jeopardizing system security.

- (6) Physical and environmental security: establish physical and environmental safety management for physical equipment placement, maintenance, surrounding environment and personnel access control.
- (7) Disaster Recovery Plan: Develop database backup and disaster recovery plans and management.
- (8) Information security incident reporting: formulate information security incident reporting procedures according to the level of information security incidents to ensure timely response and effective handling of information security incidents when they occur
- (9) The information security management method, refers to and pays attention to the changes in the information environment to implement the information security management policy.

4.Resource of Information security: There is a manager and a staff in information security department. The department monitor company's internet, continue to install hardware and software equipment to keep information security. IT department has reported 2022 security execution plan to board of director on Nov.9 2022.

5.6.2 Any losses suffered, influenced by significant information security event, solutions made by the company. The reason of suffered loss not able to be estimated: None.

5.7 Significant Contracts

Agreement	Counterparty	Period	Major Contents	Restrictions
Land Lease	The Science Park Bureau	From 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2042	The area is 1.94 hectares. The rent is paid once a month and the monthly rent is NTD 1,053,000.	None

6. Financial Information

6.1 Five-Year Financial Summary

6.1.1 Condensed Balance Sheet and Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income-IFRS

Condensed consolidated Balance Sheet

Unit: NT\$K

Year Item		Financial Summary for The recent 5 Years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Current assets		1,331,591	1,334,638	1,400,073	1,293,237	1,420,045
Property, plant and equipment		539,732	499,387	478,229	449,227	425,608
Intangible assets		49,854	49,854	49,854	49,854	49,854
Other assets		690,127	994,362	972,964	1,062,895	1,048,619
Total assets		2,611,304	2,878,241	2,901,120	2,855,213	2,944,126
Current liabilities	Before distribution	265,916	300,515	301,429	283,893	328,520
	After distribution	265,916	300,515	301,429	283,893	328,520
Long-term liabilities		112,906	387,501	384,768	353,428	385,196
Total liabilities	Before distribution	378,822	688,016	686,197	637,321	713,716
	After distribution	378,822	688,016	686,197	637,321	713,716
Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent		2,193,533	2,152,432	2,174,572	2,173,979	2,182,766
Capital stock		2,056,608	2,056,608	2,056,608	2,056,608	2,056,608
Capital surplus		-	-	-	-	-
Retained earnings	Before distribution	(128,603)	(124,499)	(105,968)	(92,085)	(75,863)
	After distribution	(128,603)	(124,499)	(105,968)	(92,085)	(75,863)
Other equity interest		315,309	270,104	273,713	259,237	251,802
Treasury stock		(49,781)	(49,781)	(49,781)	(49,781)	(49,781)
Non-controlling interest		38,949	37,793	40,351	43,913	47,644
Total equity	Before distribution	2,232,482	2,190,225	2,214,923	2,217,892	2,230,410
	After distribution	2,232,482	2,190,225	2,214,923	2,217,892	2,230,410

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

Unit : NT\$K

Year Item	Financial Summary for The recent 5 Years				
Item	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Sales revenue	584,893	508,075	582,434	626,223	554,909
Gross profit	195,563	151,290	190,388	204,704	152,483
Operating Income (Loss)	(128,609)	(138,018)	(67,944)	(62,980)	(107,340)
Non-operating income & expense	146,026	163,741	127,481	108,218	139,896
Income before tax	17,417	25,723	59,537	45,238	32,556
Net income (Loss)	(12,777)	5,976	21,579	20,005	18,814
Other comprehensive income	(39,063)	(45,273)	6,054	(14,103)	(2,983)
Total comprehensive income	(51,840)	(39,297)	27,633	5,902	15,831
Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent	(19,413)	2,834	16,667	13,172	12,419
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest	6,636	3,142	4,912	6,833	6,395
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	(57,421)	(41,101)	22,140	(593)	8,787
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	5,581	1,804	5,493	6,495	7,044
Earnings per share	(0.10)	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.06

Parent Company Only Balance Sheet

Unit: NT\$K

Year Item		Financial Summary for The recent 5 Years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Current assets		451,935	429,638	426,680	415,212	501,685
Property, plant and equipment		113,547	106,837	98,992	93,582	86,802
Intangible assets		-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		1,753,002	2,082,525	2,079,196	2,057,430	1,994,092
Total assets		2,318,484	2,619,000	2,604,868	2,566,224	2,582,579
Current liabilities	Before distribution	103,336	181,363	142,313	133,674	157,600
	After distribution	103,336	181,363	142,313	133,674	157,600
Long-term liabilities		21,615	285,205	287,983	258,571	242,213
Total liabilities	Before distribution	124,951	466,568	430,296	392,245	399,813
	After distribution	124,951	466,568	430,296	392,245	399,813
Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent		2,193,533	2,152,432	2,174,572	2,173,979	2,182,766
Capital stock		2,056,608	2,056,608	2,056,608	2,056,608	2,056,608
Capital surplus		-	-	-	-	-
Retained earnings	Before distribution	(128,603)	(124,499)	(105,968)	(92,085)	(75,863)
	After distribution	(128,603)	(124,499)	(105,968)	(92,085)	(75,863)
Other equity interest		315,309	270,104	273,713	259,237	251,802
Treasury stock		(49,781)	(49,781)	(49,781)	(49,781)	(49,781)
Non-controlling interest		-	-	-	-	-
Total equity	Before distribution	2,193,533	2,152,432	2,174,572	2,173,979	2,182,766
	After distribution	2,193,533	2,152,432	2,174,572	2,173,979	2,182,766

Parent Company Only Statement of Comprehensive Income

Unit : NT\$K

Item \ Year	Financial Summary for The Recent 5 Year				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Sales revenue	132,137	95,246	110,193	135,482	124,860
Gross profit	65,367	28,766	52,322	65,138	51,575
Operating Income (Loss)	(70,603)	(105,345)	(83,492)	(71,295)	(85,403)
Non-operating income & expense	56,256	116,879	109,991	93,235	100,565
Income before tax	(14,347)	11,534	26,499	21,940	15,162
Net income (Loss)	(19,413)	2,834	16,667	13,172	12,419
Other comprehensive income	(38,008)	(43,935)	5,473	(13,765)	(3,632)
Total comprehensive income	(57,421)	(41,101)	22,140	(593)	8,787
Earnings per share	(0.10)	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.06

6.2 CPAs and Opinions for the recent 5 years

Year	CPA Firm	Name of CPA	Opinion
2022	KPMG CPA Firm	Chun-yuan Wu,Chien-Hui Lu	Unqualified opinion
2021	KPMG CPA Firm	Yiu-Kwan Au,Chun-yuan Wu	Unqualified opinion
2020	KPMG CPA Firm	Yiu-Kwan Au,Hai-ning Huang	Unqualified opinion
2019	PMMG CPA Firm	Yiu-Kwan Au,Hai-ning Huang	Unqualified opinion
2018	KPMG CPA Firm	Yiu-Kwan Au,Hai-ning Huang	Unqualified opinion

6.3 Five-year financial analysis

6.3.1 Consolidated Financial analysis- IFRS

Year Item		Financial analysis for the recent 5 years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Financial structure (%)	Debt Ratio	14.51	23.90	23.65	22.32	24.24
	Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment	434.55	516.18	543.61	572.39	614.56
Solvency	Current ratio	500.75	444.12	464.48	455.54	432.26
	Quick ratio	433.24	395.86	413.68	375.91	350.71
	Interest earned ratio (times)	33.49	5.41	12.30	11.55	7.95
Operating Performance	A/R turnover (times)	8.57	8.78	11.15	10.49	10.84
	Average collection period	43	42	33	35	34
	Inventory turnover (times)	2.57	2.72	3.23	2.63	1.89
	Accounts payable turnover (times)	7.24	7.21	6.91	6.10	6.01
	Average days in sales	142	134	113	139	193
	Property, plant and equipment turnover (times)	1.06	0.98	1.19	1.35	1.27
	Total assets turnover (times)	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.19
Profitability	Return on total assets (%)	(0.44)	0.43	0.93	0.84	0.81
	Return on stockholders' equity (%)	(0.57)	0.27	0.98	0.90	0.85
	Pre-tax income to paid-in capital (%)	0.85	1.25	2.89	2.20	1.58
	Profit ratio (%)	(2.18)	1.18	3.70	3.19	3.39
	Earnings per share (NT\$)	(0.10)	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.06
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%) (Note 1)	-	18.45	16.30	-	17.88
	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%) (Note 1)	17.16	24.64	30.07	-	12.17
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%) (Note 1)	-	1.75	1.53	-	1.79
Leverage	Operating leverage (Note 1)	-	-	-	-	-
	Financial leverage (Note 1)	-	-	--	-	-
Analysis of financial ratio differences for the last two years :						
1.Inventory turnover, Property, plant and equipment turnover, Total assets turnover decrease : Due to sales decrease.						

Note 1: Cash flow ration is not computed due to operating loss and cash flow out from operating activities.

Parent company only Financial analysis- IFRS

Year Item		Financial analysis for the recent 5 years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Financial structure (%)	Debt Ratio	5.39	17.81	16.52	15.28	15.48
	Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment	1950.86	2281.64	2487.63	2599.38	2793.69
Solvency	Current ratio	437.35	236.89	299.82	310.62	318.33
	Quick ratio	407.93	222.44	280.14	279.62	284.32
	Interest earned ratio (times)	-	3.16	6.37	6.35	4.38
Operating Performance	A/R turnover (times)	8.68	5.62	6.27	6.03	5.52
	Average collection period	42	65	58	61	66
	Inventory turnover (times)	2.87	2.69	2.88	2.15	1.50
	Accounts payable turnover (times)	8.64	10.04	10.76	6.10	5.19
	Average days in sales	127	136	127	170	243
	Property, plant and equipment turnover (times)	1.12	0.86	1.07	1.41	1.38
	Total assets turnover (times)	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
Profitability	Return on total assets (%)	(0.78)	0.33	0.83	0.67	0.66
	Return on stockholders' equity (%)	(0.87)	0.13	0.77	0.61	0.57
	Pre-tax income to paid-in capital (%)	(0.70)	0.56	1.29	1.07	0.74
	Profit ratio (%)	(14.69)	2.98	15.13	9.72	9.95
	Earnings per share (NT\$)	(0.10)	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.06
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%) (Note 1)	-	-	-	-	-
	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%) (Note 1)	-	-	-	-	-
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%) (Note 1)	-	-	-	-	-
Leverage	Operating leverage (Note 1)	-	-	-	-	-
	Financial leverage (Note 1)					
Analysis of financial ratio differences for the last two years :						
1.Inventory turnover, Property, plant and equipment turnover decrease : Due to sales decrease.						

Note 1: Cash flow ration is not applicable due to operating loss and cash flow out from operation activities.

1. Financial Ratio

- (1) Total liabilities to Total assets = Total liabilities / Total assets ◦
- (2) Long-term debts to fixed assets = (Net equity + Long-term debts) / Net Property, plant and equipment s ◦

2. Solvency

- (1) Current Ratio = Current Assets / Current liability ◦
- (2) Quick Ratio = (Current assets – Inventory – Prepaid expense) / Current liability ◦
- (3) Interest eared ratio = Net income before income tax and interest expense / interest expense ◦

3. Operating performance

- (1) Account Receivable (including account receivable and notes receivable from operation) turnover = Net sales / the average of account receivable balance (including account receivable and notes receivable from operation) ◦
- (2) A/R Turnover day = 365 / account receivable turnover ◦
- (3) Inventory turnover = Cost of goods sold / the average of inventory ◦
- (4) Accounts payable (including account payable and notes payable from operation) turnover = Cost of goods sold / the average accounts payable balance (including account payable and notes payable from operation) ◦
- (5) Inventory turnover day = 365 / Inventory turnover ◦
- (6) Property, plant and equipment turnover = Net sales / the average balance of Property, plant and equipment ◦
- (7) Total assets turnover = Net Sales / the average of total assets ◦

4. Profitability

- (1) Return on assets = 【 Income after tax + Interest expense (1-Tax rate) 】 / the average of total assets ◦
- (2) Return on equity = Income after tax / the average of equity ◦
- (3) Net income ratio = Income after tax / Net sales ◦
- (4) Earnings per share = (Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent – prefer stock dividend / weighted average outstanding shares) ◦

5. Cash flow

- (1) Cash flow ratio = Cash flow from operating activities / Current liability ◦
- (2) Cash flow adequacy ratio = Five-year sum of cash flow from operating activities / Five-year sum of (Capital expenditure + the increase of inventory + cash dividend) ◦
- (3) Cash flow reinvestment ratio = (Cash flow from operation activities – cash dividend) / (Gross Property, plant and equipment + long-term investment + other non-current assets + working capital) ◦

6. Leverage

- (1) Operating leverage = (Net sales – variable cost and operating expense) / operating income ◦
- (2) Financial leverage = Operating income / (Operating income – Interest expense) ◦

6.4 Audit committee's Report

Microtek International Inc.,
Audit committee's report

Attention: Annual General shareholder's meeting

We , the audit committee of the company have reviewed business report 、 parent company only financial statements 、 consolidated financial statements of the year 2022 、 deficit compensation statement and do not find any discrepancies. According to Article 14-4 of Securities and Exchange Act and Article 219 of Company Act, we hereby submit this report 。

Convener of Audit committee : Wei-Lee Chang

Date : 14-Mar-2023

6.5 Consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2022 and of 2021

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Microtek International Inc.:

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Microtek International Inc. and its subsidiaries ("the Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the consolidated balance sheets of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs"), International Accounting Standards ("IASs"), Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC") and the former Standing Interpretations Committee ("SIC") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Certified Public Accountants Code of Professional Ethics in Republic of China ("the Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. Based on our judgement, the key audit matters should be reflected in our report are as follows:

1. Evaluation of investment properties

Please refer to note 4(9) to the consolidated financial statements for the accounting policy on fair value assessment of investment properties, note 5(1) for critical accounting estimate and judgments of investment property fair value assessment, and note 6(9) "investment property" for the related disclosures of investment properties fair value assessment.

Description of key audit matters:

The Group holds certain investment properties which represent significant proportion of total assets in the consolidated financial statements. The investment properties are subsequently measured at fair value on a repetitive basis, and their fair value is measured in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers". Valuation methods such as "real estate valuation technical rules" (discounted cash flow analysis) and market information are used by professional valuation institutions to evaluate the value, which requires significant professional judgement. Therefore, the valuation of investment properties is one of our key audit matters.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

Our principal audit procedures include engaging a professional joint appraisers firm to evaluate the valuation reports issued by professional valuation institution which are engaged by the Group, reviewing the adequacy of the evaluation methodology and the material assumptions and market information adopted by professional valuation institution; assessing whether measurement and disclosure of the investment properties are in compliance with the International Financial Reporting Standards and the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers.

2. Impairment of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets)

Please refer to Note 4(13) Impairment of non-financial assets of the consolidated financial statements for details on the accounting policy related to impairment of assets; Note 5(2) Assessment of impairment of property, plant and equipment for uncertainty of accounting assumptions and estimations. Please refer to note 6(7) of the consolidated financial statements for details on assessment of impairment of property, plant and equipment.

Key Audit Matter Explanation:

The impairment assessment of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) is important as the business of the Image Scanner Division of the Group is in a continuous loss due to market decline and the difficulty of product transformation. The impairment assessment of assets includes the identification of cash-generating units. We list the assessment as one of our key audit matters, because the process is complicated and contains the subjective judgment of the management, such as determining the method of evaluation, selecting important assumptions and calculating recoverable amounts.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

Our principal audit procedures in respect of the above-mentioned key audit matter include the assessment of potential impairment of cash generating units identified by the management of the Group and the assessment of the indicator of impairment identified by the management. To further understand and test the evaluation model used by management in impairment testing and the key assumptions such as future cash flow projections, useful life and weighted average capital costs, including expected product income, costs and expenses, etc.. We also assess the accuracy of past projections made by management, and conduct sensitivity analysis. At the same time, through the relevant procedures, such as asking the management, to identify whether there is any event that would affect the results of the impairment test after the financial reporting date.

Other Matter

Microtek International Inc. has prepared its parent-company-only financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, on which we have issued an unmodified opinion and an unmodified opinion with emphasis-of-matter paragraph, respectively.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and with the IFRSs, IASs, interpretations as well as related guidance endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including members of the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements, as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercised professional judgement and maintained professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are Chun-Yuan Wu and Chien-Hui Lu.

KPMG

Taipei, Taiwan (Republic of China)
March 14, 2023

Notes to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated statement of financial position, financial performance and its cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

The independent auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' report and consolidated financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except for Earnings Per Common Share)

	2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
4000 Operating revenue (note 6(18))	\$ 554,909	100	626,223	100
5000 Operating costs (notes 6(4) and (14))	<u>402,426</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>421,519</u>	<u>67</u>
Gross profit	<u>152,483</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>204,704</u>	<u>33</u>
Operating expenses (notes 6(4) and (14)):				
6100 Selling expenses	83,530	15	91,151	15
6200 Administrative expenses	87,753	16	83,696	13
6300 Research and development expenses	85,452	15	92,806	15
6450 Expected credit impairment loss	<u>3,088</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>259,823</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>267,684</u>	<u>43</u>
Net operating loss	<u>(107,340)</u>	<u>(20)</u>	<u>(62,980)</u>	<u>(10)</u>
Non-operating income and expenses:				
7100 Interest income (note 6(20))	13,366	2	14,323	2
7110 Rent income (note 6(13))	130,591	24	123,411	20
7020 Other gains and losses (note 6(9) and (20))	620	-	(25,230)	(4)
7510 Interest expense (note 6(12) and 7)	<u>(4,681)</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(4,286)</u>	<u>(1)</u>
	<u>139,896</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>108,218</u>	<u>17</u>
7900 Income before income tax	32,556	5	45,238	7
7950 Less:Income tax expenses (note 6(15))	<u>13,742</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>25,233</u>	<u>4</u>
Net income for the period	<u>18,814</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>20,005</u>	<u>3</u>
8300 Other comprehensive income:				
8310 Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (note 6(14), (15) and (16))				
8311 Gains on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	4,753	1	889	-
8349 Income tax related to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	<u>(52,573)</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>(178)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	<u>(47,820)</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>711</u>	<u>-</u>
8360 Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (note 6(15) and (16))				
8361 Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	55,884	10	(18,433)	(3)
8399 Income tax related to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	<u>(11,047)</u>	<u>(2)</u>	<u>3,619</u>	<u>(1)</u>
Total items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	<u>44,837</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>(14,814)</u>	<u>(2)</u>
8300 Other comprehensive income , net of tax	<u>(2,983)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,103)</u>	<u>(2)</u>
8500 Total comprehensive income for the period	<u>\$ 15,831</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5,902</u>	<u>1</u>
Net income attributable to:				
8610 Owners of parent	\$ 12,419	2	13,172	2
8620 Non-controlling interests	<u>6,395</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6,833</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>\$ 18,814</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>20,005</u>	<u>3</u>
Comprehensive income attributable to:				
8710 Owners of parent	\$ 8,787	2	(593)	-
8720 Non-controlling interests	<u>7,044</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6,495</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>\$ 15,831</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5,902</u>	<u>1</u>
Basic earnings per share(NT dollars) (note 6(17))				
9750 Basic earnings per share	\$ <u>0.06</u>		\$ <u>0.06</u>	
9850 Diluted earnings per share	\$ <u>0.06</u>		\$ <u>0.06</u>	

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Equity attributable to owners of parent							Total equity attributable to the shareholders of parent company	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
	Ordinary share capital	Accumulated deficits	Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	Gains on revaluation	Treasury shares	Total	Total other equity interest			
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 2,056,608	(105,968)	(165,082)	438,795	(49,781)	273,713		2,174,572	40,351	2,214,923
Net income for the period	-	13,172	-	-	-	-	-	13,172	6,833	20,005
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	711	(14,476)	-	-	(14,476)	-	(13,765)	(338)	(14,103)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	13,883	(14,476)	-	-	(14,476)	-	(593)	6,495	5,902
Cash dividends paid of Subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,933)	(2,933)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 2,056,608	(92,085)	(179,558)	438,795	(49,781)	259,237		2,173,979	43,913	2,217,892
Net income for the period	-	12,419	-	-	-	-	-	12,419	6,395	18,814
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	3,803	44,188	(51,623)	-	(7,435)	-	(3,632)	649	(2,983)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	16,222	44,188	(51,623)	-	(7,435)	-	8,787	7,044	15,831
Cash dividends paid of Subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,313)	(3,313)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 2,056,608	(75,863)	(135,370)	387,172	(49,781)	251,802		2,182,766	47,644	2,230,410

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Income before income tax	\$ 32,556	45,238
Adjustments:		
Adjustments to reconcile (profit) loss:		
Interest income	(13,366)	(14,323)
Interest expense	4,681	4,286
Depreciation expense	51,121	50,977
Provision for inventory obsolescence and devaluation loss (reversal gain)	25,903	(758)
Expected credit impairment loss (reversal gain)	3,088	31
Net gain on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(12,178)	(9,028)
Net loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(12)	55
Net loss (gain) on fair value adjustment of investment property	31,254	(5,553)
Dividend income	(226)	(226)
Adjustment for other non-cash-related losses, net	(12,917)	(4,516)
Total adjustments to reconcile (profit) loss	77,348	20,945
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Decrease in notes and accounts receivable	13,502	461
Increase in inventories	(61,414)	(68,835)
Increase in other operating assets	(7,488)	(1,523)
(Decrease) increase in accounts payable	(4,629)	402
Increase in other operating liabilities	11,403	8,661
Total adjustments	28,722	(39,889)
Cash flows generated from operations	61,278	5,349
Interest received	14,299	17,519
Interest paid	(4,637)	(4,296)
Income taxes paid	(12,209)	(28,928)
Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities	58,731	(10,356)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Acquisition of financial assets at amortized cost	(749,653)	(949,300)
Disposal of financial assets at amortized cost	768,933	1,105,239
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(632,704)	(351,567)
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	583,659	285,628
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(4,117)	(7,831)
Disposal of property, plant and equipment	19	241
Increase in other non-current assets	561	519
Dividends received	226	226
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities	(33,076)	83,155
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Decrease in short-term borrowings	27,000	(20,000)
Increase (decrease) in guarantee deposits received	261	(940)
Payment of lease liabilities	(15,264)	(14,683)
Issuance of preference shares by subsidiaries	(3,313)	(2,933)
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities	8,684	(38,556)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	2,309	(4,697)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	36,648	29,546
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	315,971	286,425
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 352,619	315,971

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

1. Company history

Microtek International Inc. (the “Company”) was incorporated on October 23, 1980, as a company limited by shares in Hsinchu Science Park. The Company’s ordinary shares were publicly listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange on October 21, 1988. The registered address is No. 6, Gongye E. 3rd Rd., East Dist., Hsinchu City 300091, Taiwan. The Company and its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as “the Group”) are engaged mainly in the design, manufacture and sale of smart scanners and computer information peripherals.

2. Approval date and procedures of the consolidated financial statements:

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on March 14, 2023.

3. New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted:

- (1) The impact of the International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”) endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C. which have already been adopted.

The Group has initially adopted the following new amendments, which do not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements, from January 1, 2022:

- Amendments to IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment—Proceeds before Interded Ues”
- Amendments to IAS 37 “Onerous Contractst—Cost of Fulfilling a Contract”
- Amendments Improvements of IFRS Standards 2018-2020
- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Reference to ther Conceptual Framework”

- (2) The impact of IFRS issued by the FSC but not yet effective

The Group assesses that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2023, would not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 1 “Disclosure of Accounting Policies”
- Amendments to IAS 8 “Definition of Accounting Estimates”
- Amendments to IAS 12 “Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction”

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

- (3) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The Group does not expect the following new and amended standards, which have yet to be endorsed by the FSC, to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture”
- IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and amendments to IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”
- Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current”
- Amendments to IAS 1 “Non-current Liabilities with Covenants”
- Amendments to IFRS 17 “Initial Application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 – Comparative Information”
- IFRS16 “Requirements for Sale and Leaseback Transactions”

4. Summary of significant accounting policies:

The significant accounting policies presented in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarized as below. Except for those described individually, the significant accounting policies have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

- (1) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers". (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations) and the IFRSs, IAS, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC, R.O.C.

- (2) Basis of preparation

A. Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for the following material items in the balance sheets:

- (a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) are measured at fair value;
- (b) Investment property is measured at fair value; and
- (c) The net defined benefit assets are measured as the fair value of the plan assets, less, the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

B. Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of the Group is determined based on the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars (NTD), which is the Group's functional currency. Unless otherwise noted, all financial information presented in NTD has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

- (3) Basis of consolidation

A. Principle of preparation of the consolidated financial statements

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from Intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Losses applicable to the non-controlling interests in a subsidiary are allocated to the non-controlling interests even if doing so causes the non-controlling interests to have a deficit balance.

The Group prepares consolidated financial statements using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances.

B. List of subsidiaries in the consolidated financial statements :

The list of subsidiaries is included in the consolidated financial statements:

Name of investor	Name of Subsidiary	Principal Activity	Shareholding Ratio	
			December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
The Company	MTK COMPUTERS LIMITED (MTK)	Invest in foreign business of Holding Company	100%	100%
The Company	Adara Internationa Inc. (Adara)	Responsible for the marketing and after-sales services of the Company's products in the domestic market	100%	100%
The Company	GoTop Investments Limited (GoTop)	Invest in foreign business of Holding Company	100%	100%
MTK	Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Microtek Technology)	Sales of image scanners	100%	100%
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang) Co. Ltd (Microtek Wu Jiang)	Manufacturing and sales of image scanners	100%	100%
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology)	Electronic product sales and after-sales service	100%	100%
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Microtek Medical Device Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Microtek Medical)	Medical device sales, technology research and development and consulting	100%	100%
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Joinwit Optoelectronic Tech Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Joinwit)	Optoelectronic communication equipment and electronic system services	65.92%	65.92%
Shanghai Joinwit	Shanghai Fong-teng Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Fong-teng)	Electronic communication technology consulting and services	70%	70%

C. Subsidiaries excluded from the consolidated financial statements: None.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(4) Foreign currency

A. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currencies at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each subsequent reporting period (hereinafter referred to as the reporting date), monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at that date.

Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising from retranslation are recognized in profit or loss.

B. Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated to NTD using the exchange rates at the reporting date with the exception of income and expenses, which are translated to NTD at the average rate for the period. Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

When the settlement of a monetary receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, exchange differences arising from such a monetary item that are considered to form part of the net investment in the foreign operation are recognized in other comprehensive income.

(5) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

The Company classifies an asset as current when any one of the following requirements is met. Assets that are not classified as current are non-current assets.

- A. It expects to realize the asset, or intends to sell or consume it, in its normal operating cycle;
- B. It holds the asset primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. It expects to realize the asset within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. The asset is cash or cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Company classifies a liability as current when any one of the following requirements is met. Liabilities that are not classified as current are non-current liabilities.

- A. It expects to settle the liability in its normal operating cycle;
- B. It holds the liability primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. The liability is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

D. It does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by issuing equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(6) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprise cash and cash in bank. Cash equivalents are short term and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits which meet the above definition and held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes are classified as cash equivalents.

(7) Financial instruments

Accounts receivable are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset (unless it is an accounts receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. Accounts receivable without a significant financing component are initially measured at the transaction price.

A. Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortized cost; fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). The Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

(a) Financial assets at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost, which is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition, plus/minus, the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method, adjusted for any loss allowance. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses, as well as impairment, are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(b) Financial assets at FVOCI

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL :

- it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date on which the Group's right to receive payment is established.

(c) Financial assets at FVTPL

All financial assets not classified as amortized cost or FVOCI described as above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset, which meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI, as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

(d) Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial assets on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate feature;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

(e) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, amortized costs, notes and accounts receivables, other receivable, refundable deposit paid and other financial assets), and the ECL of contract assets.

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowance for accounts receivable and contract assets are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment as well as forward looking information.

The Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 120 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when the financial asset is more than 150 days past due or the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of investment grade which is considered to be BBB or higher per Standard & Poor's, Baa3 or higher per Moody's or twA or higher per Taiwan Ratings.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12-month after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12-months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls. The difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive. ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off either partially or in full to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. The Group individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Group expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(f) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized in its statement of balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

B. Financial liabilities and equity instruments

(a) Classification of debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as financial liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(b) Equity instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued are recognized as the amount of consideration received, less the direct cost of issuing.

(c) Treasury shares

When shares recognized as equity are repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, is recognized as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is recognized in capital surplus or retained earnings (if the capital surplus is not sufficient to be written down).

(d) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

(e) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(f) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of balance sheet when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(8) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is calculated using the weighted average method, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs, and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work in progress, cost includes an appropriate share of production overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

(9) Investment property

Investment property is property held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes. Investment property is initially measured at cost and subsequently at fair value with any change therein recognized in profit or loss.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an investment property (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount) is recognized in profit or loss. When investment property that was previously classified as property, plant and equipment is sold, any related amount included in 'other equity - revaluation surplus' is transferred to retained earnings.

Rental income from investment property is recognized as other revenue on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives granted are recognized as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease.

(10) Property, plant and equipment

A. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

B. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

C. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of an asset less its residual value and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years of significant items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

- (a) Buildings: 5 to 50 years
- (b) Machinery and equipment: 3 to 5 years
- (c) Other equipment: 2 to 5 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

D. Reclassification to investment property

When the use of a property changes from owner-occupied to investment property, the property is remeasured to fair value and reclassified accordingly. Any gain arising on this remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss to the extent that it reverses a previous impairment loss on the specific property, with any remaining gain recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in 'other equity-revaluation surplus'. Any loss is recognized in profit or loss. However, to the extent that an amount is included in the revaluation surplus for that property, the loss is recognized in other comprehensive income and reduces the revaluation surplus within equity.

(11) Leases

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

A. As a lessee

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be reliably determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- (a) fixed payments including in substance fixed payments;
- (b) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- (c) amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- (d) payments for purchase or termination options that are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is re measured when:

- (a) there is a change in future lease payments arising from the change in an index or rate; or
- (b) there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; or
- (c) there is a change in the assessment regarding the purchase option; or
- (d) there is a change in the assessment on whether the Group will exercise an extension or a termination option; or
- (e) there is any lease modifications

When the lease liability is remeasured, other than lease modifications, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or in profit and loss if the carrying amount of the right of use asset has been reduced to zero.

When the lease liability is remeasured to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right of use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize in profit or loss any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.

The Group presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment and lease liabilities as a separate line item respectively in the balance sheet. If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices. However, for the leases of land and buildings in which it is a leases, the Group has elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Group have elected not to recognize the right of use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases of employee dormitories which qualify as low value asset leases. The Group recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

From January 1, 2021, when the basis for determining future lease payments changes as required by interest rate benchmark reform, the Group will remeasure the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using the revised discount rate that reflects the change to an alternative benchmark interest rate.

As a practical expedient, the Group elects not to assess whether all rent concessions that meets all the following conditions are lease modifications or not:

- the rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- the change in lease payments that resulted in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- any reduction in lease payments that affects only those payments originally due on, or before, June 30, 2022; and
- there is no substantive change in other terms and conditions of the lease.

In accordance with the practical expedient, the effect of the change in the lease liability is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the rent concession occurs.

B. As a lessor

When the Company acts as a lessor, it determines at lease commencement whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers to the lessee substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then the lease is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Group applies IFRS 15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

(12) Intangible assets

A. Recognition and measurement

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of subsidiaries is measured at cost, less accumulated impairment losses.

Expenditure on research activities is recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Development expenditure is capitalized only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the Group intends to, and has sufficient resources to, complete the development and to use or sell the asset. Otherwise, it is recognized in profit or loss as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, development expenditure is measured at cost, less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

Other intangible assets that are acquired by the Group and have finite useful lives, are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

B. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

C. Amortization

Amortization is calculated over the cost of the asset, less its residual value, and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, other than goodwill, from the date that they are available for use.

Amortization methods, useful lives, and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(13) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than inventories, contract assets and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or cash-generating units (CGUs).

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(14) Revenue from contract with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The Group recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a good or a service to a customer. The accounting policies for the Group's main types of revenue are explained below:

A. Sale of goods

The Group involves in research, develop, design, manufacture and sale of various image scanners and optoelectronic equipment. The Group recognizes revenue when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

B. Rendering of services

The Group's provides scanning services to enterprises. Revenue from providing services is recognized in the accounting period in which the services are rendered. For fixed-price contracts, revenue is recognized based on the actual service provided to the reporting date as a proportion of the total services to be provided. The proportion of services provided is determined based on the rendered services to date as a proportion of the total estimated rendered services of the transaction.

Estimates of revenues, costs or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs are reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by management.

In case of fixed-price contracts, the customer pays the fixed amount based on a payment schedule. If the services rendered by the Group exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognized. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognized.

If the contract includes an hourly fee, revenue is recognized in the amount to which the Group has a right to invoice. Customers are invoiced on a monthly basis and a consideration is payable when invoiced.

C. Financing components

The Group does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Group does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(15) Employee benefits

A. Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided. Prepaid contributions are recognized as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available.

B. Defined benefit plans

The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any applicable minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income, and accumulated in retained earnings within equity. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then net defined benefit liability (asset). Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

C. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(16) Income taxes

Income taxes comprise current taxes and deferred taxes. Except for expenses related to business combinations or recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, all current and deferred taxes shall be recognized in profit or loss.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Current taxes comprise the expected tax payables or receivables on the taxable profits (losses) for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payables or receivables are the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred taxes arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases. Deferred taxes are recognized except for the following:

- A. Deferred taxes are recognized except for temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences, and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.
- B. taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for the carry forward of unused tax losses, unused tax credits, and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realized.

Deferred taxes are measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the following criteria are met:

- A. The entity has the legal right to settle tax assets and liabilities on a net basis; and
- B. The deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - (a) the same taxable entity; or
 - (b) different taxable entities which intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the assets and liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

(17) Earnings per share

The Group discloses the Company's basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company. Basic earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding after adjustment for the effects of all potentially dilutive ordinary shares.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(18) Operating segment information

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the Group). Operating results of the operating segment are regularly reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance. Each operating segment consists of stand-alone financial information.

5. Significant accounting assumptions and judgments, and major sources of estimation uncertainty:

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with the Regulations and the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Management continues to monitor the accounting estimations and assumptions. Management recognizes any changes in the accounting estimations during the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is as follows:

Lease term

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of the lease, together with periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the lessee is reasonably not to exercise that option. In assessing whether a lessee is reasonably to exercise the options, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the lessee. The Group reassesses whether it is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option or not to exercise the option upon the occurrence of either a significant event or a significant change in circumstances that is within the control of the lessee. If there is a change in the lease term, the Group recognizes the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year is as follows. Those assumptions and estimation have been updated to reflect the impact of COVID-19 pandemic:

(1) Investment property

The fair value of investment property is based on a valuation issued by an independent appraiser who has certified professional qualification and related valuation experience in locations/types of the valuated investment property. In the process of assessing investment properties, the Group is required to make subjective judgments in determining the discounted cash flow under the income approach. Please refer to note 6(9) for important contractual terms and evaluation information.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(2) Impairment of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets)

In the process of evaluating the potential impairment of tangible and intangible assets other than goodwill, the Group is required to make subjective judgments in determining the independent cash flows, useful lives, expected future income and expenses related to the specific asset groups considering of the nature of the industry. Any changes in these estimates based on changed economic conditions or business strategies and could result in significant impairment charges or reversal in future years. Refer to note 6(7) for further description of the key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount.

The Group's accounting policies include measuring financial and non-financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. The financial management center of the Group is responsible for performing fair value verification, bringing the evaluation results to market with independent, reliable and representative executable price information, the Group also periodically assesses the evaluation model, performs retrospective tests, and updates inputs with any other necessary fair value adjustment for the evaluation model in order to ensure the reasonableness of the valuation.

The Group uses the observable market data to evaluate its assets and liabilities. The hierarchy of the fair value depends on the valuation techniques used and is categorized as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identifiable assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data. (unobservable inputs)

For the assumption used in fair value measurement, please refer to note 6(9) investment property and note 6(21) financial instruments.

6. Explanation of significant accounts:

(1) Cash and Cash Equivalents

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash on hand, demand deposits and checking accounts	\$ 314,848	172,332
Time deposits	37,771	143,639
Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows	<u>\$ 352,619</u>	<u>315,971</u>

Please refer to note 6(21) for the interest rate risk and sensitivity analysis of the financial assets of the Group.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Mandatorily Measured at Fair value through Profit or Loss: :		
Beneficiary certificates	\$ 287,515	223,851

(3) Financial assets at amortized cost

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Current asset		
Time deposits with maturities of more than three months	\$ 444,269	313,606
Financial products with a fixed interest rate	-	133,329
Restricted bank deposits	12,990	12,990
	\$ 457,259	459,925
Non-current assets		
Foreign listed corporate bonds	\$ 132,664	120,876

The Group has assessed that these financial assets are held to maturity to collect contractual cash flows, which consist solely of payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Therefore, these investments were classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost. These financial assets were not at risk of expiry or impairment as of the reporting date.

The Group's financial products incorporate the equity of instruments invested in fixed interest rates. For the years ended December 31, 2021, the weighted average net interest rates was 5.79%.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group held domestic and foreign times deposit, with the weighted average interest rates were 1.99% and 0.25%, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group held foreign corporate bonds, with the effective interest rates of 0.65%~4.89%.

The above-mentioned financial assets were pledged as collateral, please refer to note 8.

For credit risk, please refer to note 6(21).

(4) Notes and accounts receivable

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Notes receivable from operating activities	\$ 691	1,108
Accounts receivable from operating activities	51,084	65,215
	51,775	66,323
Less: loss allowance	(8,931)	(6,802)
	\$ 42,844	59,521

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for its loss allowance used for ECL, which permit the use of lifetime expected loss provision for its receivables. To measure the ECL, receivables have been grouped based on the shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due, as well as incorporated forward-looking information. The expected loss allowance was determined as follows:

	December 31, 2022		
	Gross carrying amount	Weighted average loss rate	Expected loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 33,362	0%~8.63%	384
Past due 1 to 60 days	8,841	0%~42.00%	1,403
Past due 61 to 120 days	4,184	0%~57.56%	1,805
Past due 121 to 150 days	403	0%~100%	354
Past due 151 to 180 days	625	100%	625
Past due more than 180 days	4,360	100%	4,360
	\$ 51,775		8,931

	December 31, 2021		
	Gross carrying amount	Weighted average loss rate	Expected loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 42,349	0%~1.27%	-
Past due 1 to 60 days	16,160	0.3%~36.43%	222
Past due 61 to 120 days	2,494	1.75%~74.28%	1,277
Past due 121 to 150 days	258	7.02%~93.76%	241
Past due 151 to 180 days	168	100%	168
Past due more than 180 days	4,894	100%	4,894
	\$ 66,323		6,802

The movement in the allowance for notes and account receivables were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Beginning balance	6,802	6,896
Impairment loss recognized	3,088	31
Amount written-off	(1,046)	(70)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	87	(55)
Ending balance	\$ 8,931	6,802

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(5) Inventories

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Raw materials	\$ 99,814	87,937
Work in process and semi-finished products	47,564	37,979
Finished goods	<u>83,069</u>	<u>69,964</u>
	<u>\$ 230,447</u>	<u>195,880</u>

The details of operating costs were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Cost of goods sold	\$ 372,614	419,590
Unallocated production overheads	3,909	2,687
Inventory evaluation loss	<u>25,903</u>	<u>(758)</u>
	<u>\$ 402,426</u>	<u>421,519</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group's inventories were not pledged.

(6) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss — non current

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Mandatorily Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss:		
Unlisted common shares — Domex Technology Corporation	<u>\$ 969</u>	<u>972</u>

The Group designated the investments shown above as equity securities at fair value through other comprehensive income because these equity securities represent those investments that the Group intends to hold for long term strategic purposes.

The dividend of \$226 related to the investments derecognized in both 2022 and 2021, were recognized.

The Group's financial assets above were not pledged.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(7) Property, plant and equipment

A. The cost and depreciation of the property, plant and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Machinery and equipment</u>	<u>Other equipmen</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:				
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 842,077	197,519	46,177	1,085,773
Additions	578	2,507	1,032	4,117
Disposals	(852)	(2,384)	(1,222)	(4,458)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>7,675</u>	<u>2,007</u>	<u>612</u>	<u>10,294</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 849,478</u>	<u>199,649</u>	<u>46,599</u>	<u>1,095,726</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 846,546	197,643	45,941	1,090,130
Additions	-	4,463	3,368	7,831
Disposals	(271)	(3,487)	(2,803)	(6,561)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>(4,198)</u>	<u>(1,100)</u>	<u>(329)</u>	<u>(5,627)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 842,077</u>	<u>197,519</u>	<u>46,177</u>	<u>1,085,773</u>
Accumulated depreciation:				
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 411,630	186,570	38,346	636,546
Depreciation for the period	27,210	3,194	2,641	33,045
Reclassification	(852)	(2,384)	(1,215)	(4,451)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>2,553</u>	<u>1,934</u>	<u>491</u>	<u>4,978</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 440,541</u>	<u>189,314</u>	<u>40,263</u>	<u>670,118</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 386,024	187,759	38,118	611,901
Depreciation for the period	27,096	3,342	3,024	33,462
Reclassification	(271)	(3,470)	(2,524)	(6,265)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>(1,219)</u>	<u>(1,061)</u>	<u>(272)</u>	<u>(2,552)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 411,630</u>	<u>186,570</u>	<u>38,346</u>	<u>636,546</u>
Carrying amount:				
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 408,937</u>	<u>10,335</u>	<u>6,336</u>	<u>425,608</u>
Balance at January 1, 2022	<u>\$ 460,522</u>	<u>9,884</u>	<u>7,823</u>	<u>478,229</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 430,447</u>	<u>10,949</u>	<u>7,831</u>	<u>449,227</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the property, plant and equipment of the Group had been pledged as collateral for short term borrowings; please refer to note 8.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

B. Impairment of property, plant and equipment

The Group assessed that the image scanner industry was affected by the global economy in 2022 and 2021. The volume of shipments continued to decline, resulting in continuous losses. An asset impairment test is therefore required for the Image Scanner Division's assets.

The Group's Image Scanner Division is a cash-generating unit (CGU), its recoverable amount is estimated on the basis of its value of use. The recoverable amount is higher than the carrying amount of this CGU as assessed on December 31, 2022 and 2021, therefore, no impairment loss was recognized.

The estimated value of use of 2022 and 2021 was calculated by post tax discount rate of 9.45% and 6.24%, respectively.

(8) Right-of-use assets

The Group leases land and buildings. Information about leases for which the Group as a lessee was presented below:

	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:			
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 320,013	19,843	339,856
Additions	3,160	11,717	14,877
Disposals	-	(7,466)	(7,466)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>938</u>	<u>182</u>	<u>1,120</u>
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 324,111</u>	<u>24,276</u>	<u>348,387</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 320,526	19,943	340,469
Disposals	-	(271)	(271)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>(513)</u>	<u>(100)</u>	<u>(613)</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 320,013</u>	<u>19,572</u>	<u>339,585</u>
Accumulated depreciation:			
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 36,964	15,612	52,576
Depreciation for the period	12,500	5,576	18,076
Reclassification	-	(7,466)	(7,466)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>68</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>208</u>
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 49,532</u>	<u>13,862</u>	<u>63,394</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 24,670	10,462	35,132
Depreciation for the period	12,318	5,197	17,515
Reclassification	-	(271)	(271)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>(24)</u>	<u>(47)</u>	<u>(71)</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 36,964</u>	<u>15,341</u>	<u>52,305</u>

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Total</u>
Carrying amount:			
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ <u>274,579</u>	<u>10,414</u>	<u>284,993</u>
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ <u>295,856</u>	<u>9,481</u>	<u>305,337</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ <u>283,049</u>	<u>4,231</u>	<u>287,280</u>

(9) Investment property

Investment property comprises right-of-use assets under lease contracts, as well as properties that are owned by the Group. The leases of investment properties contain an initial non-cancellable lease term of 2 to 5 years.

For all investment property leases, the rental income is fixed under the contracts, please refer to note 6(13) for the details of the related rental income.

The movements in the investment property are as follows:

	<u>self-constructed asset Building and construction</u>	<u>right-of-use asset Land</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 574,502	30,290	604,792
Change in fair value	(14,760)	(16,494)	(31,254)
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>8,406</u>	<u>383</u>	<u>8,789</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ <u>568,148</u>	<u>14,179</u>	<u>582,327</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 576,490	27,590	604,080
Change in fair value	2,625	2,928	5,553
Effect of exchange rates changes	<u>(4,613)</u>	<u>(228)</u>	<u>(4,841)</u>
	\$ <u>574,502</u>	<u>30,290</u>	<u>604,792</u>

The recurring fair value measurement for the investment properties has been categorized as a Level 3 fair value based on the input to the valuation technique used. The table above shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for Level 3 fair values. No transfer in or transfer out of Level 3 of fair value.hierarchy is made during the periods.

The Group's investment properties were subsequently measured at fair value using the income approach after initial recognition. The relevant contract information and key assumptions used in the method were as follows:

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

A. As of December 31, 2022

Subject Matter	Floors 1~6, Building 37, No. 333, Qinjiang Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai City, China	Floors 3~4, Building 14, No. 470, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai City, China
Contract terms	1.Rental : CNY614thousands/month 2.Period : 12~72months 3.Deposits : CNY1,228thousands	1.Rental : CNY180thousands/month 2.Period : 12~48months 3.Deposits : CNY360thousands
Rent at local market rate	Daily Rental : CNY2.66~2.73 dollars/ square meter	Daily Rental : CNY2.8~3.0 dollars/ square meter
Current market rent for comparable properties in similar locations and condition	Daily Rental : 2.63 dollars/ square meter	Daily Rental : 2.55 dollars/ square meter
Current status	In use	In use
Income generated	Approximately CNY7,368 thousands/year	Approximately CNY2,158 thousands/year
Capitalization rate	3.8%	3.8%
Discount rate	3.8%	3.8%
Appraised by external independent appraiser or self-appraisal	External independent appraiser	External independent appraiser
Appraiser office	PRUDENTIAL CROSS-STRAIGHT REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS FIRM	PRUDENTIAL CROSS-STRAIGHT REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS FIRM
Appraiser name	Lin Jinsheng, Xie Kun-long	Lin Jinsheng, Xie Kun-long
Appraisal date	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022
Fair value by external independent appraiser(s)	CNY102,359 thousands(equivalent to NTD451,299 thousands)	CNY29,718 thousands(equivalent to NTD131,028 thousands)

B. As of December 31, 2021,

Subject Matter	Floors 1~6, Building 37, No. 333, Qinjiang Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai City, China	Floors 3~4, Building 14, No. 470, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai City, China
Contract terms	1.Rental : CNY619 thousands/month 2.Period : 12~72 months 3.Deposits : CNY1,237 thousands	1.Rental : CNY182 thousands/month 2.Period : 12~48 months 3.Deposits : CNY364 thousands
Rent at local market rate	Daily Rental : 2.5~3.0 dollars/ square meter	Daily Rental : 2.5~3.0 dollars/ square meter

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

<u>Subject Matter</u>	<u>Floors 1~6, Building 37, No. 333, Qinjiang Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai City, China</u>	<u>Floors 3~4, Building 14, No. 470, Guiping Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai City, China</u>
Current market rent for comparable properties in similar locations and condition	Daily Rental : 2.65 dollars/ square meter	Daily Rental : 2.58 dollars/ square meter
Current status	In use	In use
Income generated	Approximately CNY7,424 thousands/year	Approximately CNY2,183 thousands/year
Capitalization rate	3.6%	3.6%
Discount rate	3.6%	3.6%
Appraised by external independent appraiser or self-appraisal	External independent appraiser	External independent appraiser
Appraiser office	PRUDENTIAL CROSS-STRAIGHT REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS FIRM	PRUDENTIAL CROSS-STRAIGHT REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS FIRM
Appraiser name	Lin Jinsheng, Xie Kun-long	Lin Jinsheng, Xie Kun-long
Appraisal date	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021
Fair value by external independent appraiser(s)	CNY107,708 thousand(equivalent to NTD467,991 thousand)	CNY31,485 thousand(equivalent to NTD136,801 thousand)

In accordance with Article 34 of the Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal, the procedures of the income approach include calculating the effective gross income and total expenses, computing the net operating income, determining the discount rate, and computing the income price. The assumptions used by the Group for the estimations above were the recent years data from the subject property and comparable properties which have similar characteristics, and these data were assessed and adjusted based on their persistency, stability, and growth to ensure the availability and reasonableness of these data. The movement of income (cash inflows) and expenditure (cash outflows) for future periods was based on the vacancies or losses, existing or future cash flow plans of the Group, and historical cash flows from the subject property, identical properties, or properties in the same industry. The estimation and computation of the net income were based on the highest and best use of the subject property and have taken into consideration the income generated from comparable properties in the same location based on their highest and best use.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The discount rate is based on the fixed deposit interest rate, government bonds rate, real estate investment risk, money supply-demand variation, the trend of real estate value and etc. are taken into consideration to decide the likely rate of return on the most common investment as a basis in order to derive the discount rate. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the discount rate were 3.8% and 3.6%, respectively. And the weighted average capitalization rate were 3.8% and 3.6%, respectively, derived as the ratio of annual net operating income of comparable properties divided by reasonable price.

C. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the aforesaid investment properties were not pledged as collateral.

(10) Goodwill

	Goodwill
Fair value:	
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ <u><u>49,854</u></u>
Balance as of January 1, 2021	\$ <u><u>49,854</u></u>
Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$ <u><u>49,854</u></u>

For the purpose of impairment testing, the total carrying amount of goodwill is directly vested in the Image Scanner Division. The Group conducts impairment assessment on goodwill at least once a year on the reporting date. Impairment of goodwill is determined by calculating the recoverable amount and net asset of the Image Scanner Division to assess if it is necessary to recognize the impairment. The Group's goodwill was assessed to be free from impairment.

The recoverable amount of the Image Scanner Division of the Group is determined by the value of use, which is calculated based on the pre-tax cash flow forecast approved by management for the five-year financial budget.

The key assumptions for the estimation of value in use were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Discount Rate	9.45 %	6.24 %
Growth rate	- %	- %

(11) Short-term borrowings

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Secured bank loans	\$ <u><u>107,000</u></u>	\$ <u><u>80,000</u></u>
Unused short-term credit lines	\$ <u><u>53,000</u></u>	\$ <u><u>80,000</u></u>
Range of Interest Rates	<u><u>2.25%</u></u>	<u><u>1.10%</u></u>

For the collateral for short term note borrowings, please refer to note 8.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(12) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Current	\$ <u>13,464</u>	<u>13,911</u>
Non current	\$ <u>219,590</u>	<u>219,594</u>

For the maturity analysis, please refer to note 6(21) Financial Instruments.

The amounts recognized in profit or loss were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Interest on lease liabilities	\$ <u>3,265</u>	<u>3,603</u>
Expenses relating to short-term leases	\$ <u>565</u>	<u>556</u>

The amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of cash flows were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Total cash outflow for leases	\$ <u>19,094</u>	<u>18,842</u>

Land and Building leases

The Group leases land and buildings for its factories and office spaces use. The leases of land typically run for a period of 20 years, and the office spaces for 2 to 5 years. Some leases include an option to renew the lease for an additional period of the same duration after the end of the contract term.

Some leases of land and office spaces contain extension options exercisable. These leases are negotiated and monitored by local management, and accordingly, contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The extension options held are exercisable only by the Group and not by the lessors. In which lessee is not reasonably certain to use an optional extended lease term, payments associated with the optional period are not included within lease liabilities.

In addition, the lease payment of the land of Science Park contract depends on the current land price set by the local district, and the additional construction cost of the public facilities is adjusted after the calculation.

(13) Operating lease

Leasor

The Group leased out its investment properties and part of its factories and office spaces, and did not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to their ownership to the lessees, therefore, those leases were recognized as operating leases.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, a maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date, was as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Less than one year	\$ 109,733	112,513
One to two years	73,320	75,019
Two to three years	53,729	53,140
Three to four years	38,588	40,365
Four to five years	27,046	28,466
More than five years	950	18,363
Total undiscounted lease payments	<u>\$ 303,366</u>	<u>327,866</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the operating leases of \$90,607 thousand and \$85,377 thousand, respectively, were recognized as rental income.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, net rental revenues from investment properties amounted to \$39,984 thousand and \$38,034 thousand, respectively. Repair and maintenance expenses arising from investment property (recognized as non-operating income and expenses) were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Rent income	<u>\$ 33</u>	<u>1,024</u>

(14) Employee benefits

A. Defined benefit plans

The present value of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value adjustments of the plan assets for the Group as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Present value of the defined benefit obligations	\$ (77,854)	(82,711)
Fair value of plan assets	92,539	92,632
Net defined benefit assets	<u>\$ 14,685</u>	<u>9,921</u>

The Group makes defined benefit plan contributions to the pension fund account at Bank of Taiwan that provides pensions for employees upon retirement. The plans (covered by the Labor Standards Law) entitle a retired employee to receive an annual payment based on years of service and average salary for the six months prior to retirement.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(a) Composition of plan

The Group allocates pension funds in accordance with the Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund, and such funds are managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor (hereinafter referred to as the Bureau of Labor Funds). Minimum earnings shall be no less than the earnings attainable from two year time deposits with interest rates offered by local banks.

The Group's Bank of Taiwan labor pension reserve account balance amounted to \$92,539 thousand as of December 31, 2022. For information on the utilization of the labor pension fund assets including the asset allocation and yield rate of the fund, please refer to the website of the Bureau of Labor Funds.

(b) Movements in present value of the defined benefit obligations

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Defined benefit obligation at January 1	\$ 82,711	88,087
Current service costs and interest	498	911
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit asset		
– Actuarial gain arising from experience adjustments	3,914	(1,023)
– Actuarial loss arising from changes in financial assumptions	(1,100)	1,077
Benefits paid by the plan assets	(8,169)	(6,341)
Defined benefit obligation at December 31	<u>\$ 77,854</u>	<u>82,711</u>

(c) Movements in the fair value of the plan assets

The movements in the fair value of the defined benefit plan assets of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	<u>For the years ended</u> <u>December 31,</u>	
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	\$ 92,631	97,252
Estimated compensation for plan assets	510	778
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit asset		
– Return on plan assets (excluding current interest)	7,567	943
Contributions made	(8,169)	(6,341)
Fair value of plan assets as of December 31	<u>\$ 92,539</u>	<u>92,632</u>

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(d) Expenses recognized in profit or loss

The Group's expenses recognized in profit or losses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Current service cost	\$ 42	206
Net interest on the net defined benefit asset	(54)	(73)
	\$ (12)	133

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Operating cost	\$ -	16
Operating expense	-	117
	\$ -	133

(e) Actuarial assumptions

The following are the Group's principal actuarial assumptions of the present value of the defined benefit obligations at the reporting date:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Discount Rate	1.20 %	0.55 %
Future salary increases rate	3.00 %	2.00 %

The Group has applied for approval from the Hsinchu Science Park Bureau to suspend the allocation of labor retirement reserves for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

The weighted average lifetime of the defined benefits plans is 6.3 years.

(f) Sensitivity analysis

If there is a change in the actuarial assumptions as of the December 31, 2022 and 2021, the impact on the defined benefit obligation would be as follows:

	Impact on the defined benefit obligation			
	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
	Increase 0.25%	Decrease 0.25%	Increase 0.25%	Decrease 0.25%
Discount Rate	\$ (877)	899	(1,077)	1,106
	Increase 1.00%	Decrease 1.00%	Increase 1.00%	Decrease 1.00%
Future salary increases rate	\$ 3,730	(3,437)	4,549	(4,170)

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Reasonably possible changes to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions on the reporting date, holding other assumptions remain constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown above. In practical, the relevant actuarial assumptions are correlated to each other.

The approach used in recognizing the net defined liability in the balance sheets is the same as the one used in developing the sensitivity analysis and the relevant actuarial assumptions in the current and previous years.

B. Defined contribution plans

In accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act, the Group should contribute 6% of its employees' monthly wages to their labor pension personal accounts of the Bureau of Labor Insurance. Under this defined contribution plan, the Group contributes a fixed amount to the Bureau of Labor Insurance without additional legal or constructive obligations

The Group's pension costs under the defined contribution plan were \$4,158 thousand and \$4,194 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Each foreign consolidated subsidiaries recognized pension cost in accordance with local laws were \$9,954 thousand and \$9,967 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(15) Income taxes

A. Income tax expenses:

The amounts of income tax expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Current income tax expense		
Current period and adjustment for prior periods	\$ 19,153	24,791
Deferred tax income		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(5,411)	442
Income tax expense	\$ 13,742	25,233

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The amounts of income tax expense (benefit) recognized in other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:		
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	\$ 950	178
Affected Amount by subsidiaries tax rate adjustment	51,623	-
	\$ 52,573	178
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	\$ 11,047	(3,619)

The reconciliation of income tax expenses and income before income tax:

	2022	2021
Income before income tax	\$ 32,556	45,238
Income tax using the Company's domestic tax rate	\$ 6,511	9,048
Effects of different tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	(2,236)	(4,401)
Adjustment of permanent difference	(4,972)	(1,235)
Tax withheld on remittance of overseas income	10,924	9,785
Change in unrecognized temporary differences and others	3,515	12,036
	\$ 13,742	25,233

B. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

(a) Unrecognized deferred tax liabilities

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries were not recognized as deferred income tax liabilities as the Group has the ability to control the reversal of these temporary differences which are not expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
The temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries	\$ 2,467	4,285

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(b) Unrecognized deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the following items:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Carry forwards of unused tax losses	31,780	40,843
Deductible temporary differences	44,570	45,125
	\$ 76,350	85,968

The R.O.C. Income Tax Act allows net losses, as assessed by the tax authorities, to offset taxable income over a period of ten years for local tax reporting purposes. Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can utilize the benefits therefrom.

As of December 31, 2022, the information of the Company's unused tax losses for which no deferred tax assets were recognized are as follows:

Year loss occurred	Unused operating loss Carry forwards	Expiration year
2013 (assessed)	8,140	2023
2014 (assessed)	6,035	2024
2017 (assessed)	17,516	2027
2019 (assessed)	77,565	2029
	\$ 109,256	

As of December 31, 2022, the information of Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang) Co., Ltd. unused tax losses for which no deferred tax assets were recognized is as follows:

Year loss occurred	Unused operating loss Carry forwards	Expiration year
2018 (assessed)	19,653	2023
2019 (assessed)	19,701	2024
2020 (assessed)	361	2025
	\$ 39,715	

(c) Recognized deferred tax assets and liabilities

Changes in the amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities for 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	January 1, 2021	Recognized in profit and loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Effect of differences on translation of foreign financial statement	December 31, 2021	Recognized in profit and loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Effect of differences on translation of foreign financial statement	December 31, 2022
Deferred tax assets:									
Loss carry forward	\$ 40,839	(13,094)	-	-	27,745	(8,664)	-	-	19,081
Other	6,357	(620)	(178)	(38)	5,521	4,055	(950)	46	8,672
	\$ 47,196	(13,714)	(178)	(38)	33,266	(4,609)	(950)	46	27,753

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	January 1, 2021	Recognized in profit and loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Effect of differences on translation of foreign financial statement	December 31, 2021	Recognized in profit and loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Effect of differences on translation of foreign financial statement	December 31, 2022
Deferred tax liabilities:									
Revaluation gains from consolidated subsidiaries	\$ (77,434)	-	-	-	(77,434)	-	(51,623)	17,385	(111,672)
Investment in equity-accounted subsidiaries	(61,139)	14,111	-	-	(47,028)	16,845	-	-	(30,183)
Exchange gain on translation of foreign financial statements and others	(7,304)	(839)	3,619	139	(4,385)	(6,825)	(11,047)	(237)	(22,494)
	<u>\$ (145,877)</u>	<u>13,272</u>	<u>3,619</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>(128,847)</u>	<u>10,020</u>	<u>(62,670)</u>	<u>17,148</u>	<u>(164,349)</u>

The Company's income tax returns had been assessed by the tax authorities through 2020.

(16) Capital and other equity

The reconciliation of shares outstanding for 2022 and 2021, was as follows:

(in thousands of shares)	<u>Ordinary share</u>	
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Balance as of January 1 (Balance on December 31)	<u>202,726</u>	<u>202,726</u>

A. Common stock

In December 1999, the Company made a capital increase of 80,000 thousand new shares, subject to the restrictions imposed by the securities regulatory authorities on listing and permission to deal in such shares pursuant to Article 139 Paragraph 2 of the Securities and Exchange Act. An application for the lifting of the listing restriction on trading in the cash capital increase shares is made only after the Company has complied with the listing profitability criteria set by the Taiwan Stock Exchange. As of December 31, 2022, the trading restrictions on the shares had not been lifted, and the remaining rights and obligations were the same as those in issue.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the authorized capital of the Company amounted to \$4,000,000 thousand with issued common stock amounting to \$2,056,608 thousand at a par value of \$10 New Taiwan dollars.

B. Retain earning

The Company's articles of incorporation stipulated that Company's earnings before tax, if any, shall be distributed in the following order:

- (a) payment of all taxes;
- (b) offset operating losses;
- (c) A 10% appropriation of the remaining amount shall be set aside for legal reserve, unless the amount in the legal reserve is already equal to or greater than the total paid in capital.
- (d) An amount shall be set aside or reversed as a special reserve in accordance with related

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

laws.

- (e) subject to subsections (1) to (4), the balance and the unallocated reserve at the beginning of the same period were the accumulated distributable reserves.

According to the dividend policy, the Company shall allocate at least 50% of the accumulated distributable surplus for the year, but if the dividend per share falls below \$0.5 New Taiwan dollars, such factors as the cost of payment may be considered, and not to allocate. Dividend distribution takes precedence over cash dividends, if the distributable dividend exceeds \$2 New Taiwan dollars per share, then it is appropriate to allocate the stock dividends, however, the proportion of stock dividend distribution cannot exceed 50% of the amount of total dividends.

The deficit compensation for 2021 and 2020 which was approved during the stockholders' meeting held on May 26, 2022 and August 24, 2021, respectively, was consistent with the resolution approved by the Board of Directors. There is no difference between the allocation of its losses and the proposed content of the Board of Directors of the Company. The information is available at the Market Observation Post System website.

The deficit compensation for 2022 was presented for a resolution in the Board of Directors' meeting on March 14, 2023, which are then to be approved in annual stockholders' meeting. The information will be available on the Market Observation Post System website.

C. Other equity

	Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	Gains on Revaluation	Attributable to on-controlling interests	Total
Balance at January 1, 2022	(179,558)	438,795	43,913	303,150
Net income after tax	-	-	6,395	6,395
Exchange differences on foreign operations (net of tax)	44,188	-	649	44,837
Cash dividends paid	-	-	(3,313)	(3,313)
Adjustment in tax rate effects	-	(51,623)	-	(51,623)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ (135,370)</u>	<u>387,172</u>	<u>47,644</u>	<u>299,446</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	(165,082)	438,795	40,351	314,064
Net income after tax	-	-	6,833	6,833
Exchange differences on foreign operations (net of tax)	(14,476)	-	(338)	(14,814)
Cash dividends paid	-	-	(2,933)	(2,933)
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ (179,558)</u>	<u>438,795</u>	<u>43,913</u>	<u>303,150</u>

D. Treasury shares

Adara International Inc. (covered by Adara) converted the convertible bonds of the Company into 2,935 thousand shares of the Company in January 1998. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, The Company's shares held by Adara both were 2,935 thousand shares, and original costs were both \$49,781 thousand; the market values were \$74,973 thousand and \$29,350 thousand,

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

respectively.

According to regulations of the competent securities authority, since January 1, 2002, the Company's shares held by subsidiaries were deemed to be treasury shares. However, the difference between the market price of the shares held by subsidiaries at the end of the period below the book value, shall be calculated by the Company on a pro rata basis. No special reserve may be allocated for the same amount. The special reserve may be reversed when the market value recovers in subsequent periods. The above-mentioned recognition or reversal of a special reserve shall be dealt with other non-treasury shares, as a deduction to shareholders' equity. As the Company remained in accumulated deficits as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, no above-mentioned special reserve is set out above.

(17) Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share of the Group was as follows:

	For the years ended December	
	31,	
	2022	2021
Basic earnings per share:		
Net income attributable to ordinary shares of parent company	\$ 12,419	13,174
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares (in thousands)	202,726	202,726
Basic earnings per share(NTD)	\$ 0.06	0.06

The Company has no potentially dilutive ordinary shares.

(18) Revenue from contracts with customers

A. Primary geographical markets

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2022		
	Image scanner	Optoelectronics	Total
Primary geographical markets:			
China	\$ 158,179	226,697	384,876
Other countries	98,312	71,721	170,033
	\$ 256,491	298,418	554,909

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	<u>For the year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2022</u>		
	<u>Image scanner</u>	<u>Optoelectronics</u>	<u>Total</u>
Major products:			
Image scanner	\$ 256,490	-	256,490
Optoelectronics	-	298,419	298,419
	<u>\$ 256,490</u>	<u>298,419</u>	<u>554,909</u>

	<u>For the year ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2021</u>		
	<u>Image scanner</u>	<u>Optoelectronics</u>	<u>Total</u>
Primary geographical markets:			
China	\$ 213,579	236,274	449,853
Other countries	101,331	75,039	176,370
	<u>\$ 314,910</u>	<u>311,313</u>	<u>626,223</u>

Major products:			
Image scanner	\$ 314,910	-	314,910
Optoelectronics	-	311,313	311,313
	<u>\$ 314,910</u>	<u>311,313</u>	<u>626,223</u>

B. Contract balances

	<u>December 31,</u>	<u>December</u>	<u>January 1,</u>
	<u>2022</u>	<u>31, 2021</u>	<u>2021</u>
Contract assets – service income (recorded in other current assets)	<u>\$ 199</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>2,800</u>
Contract liability – products	<u>\$ 29,070</u>	<u>21,476</u>	<u>21,722</u>

The amount of revenue recognized for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period were \$15,564 thousand and \$19,490 thousand, respectively

(19) Remuneration to employees and directors

In accordance with the articles of incorporation, the Company should contribute 2% to 10% of the profit as employee compensation and less than 3% as directors' remuneration when there is profit for the year. However, if the Company has accumulated deficits, the profit should be reserved to offset the deficit.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company has incurred net loss for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, therefore, no remuneration to employees and directors was estimated for the year then ended. The amounts of employees' and directors' remuneration allocated by the aforesaid Board resolutions on March 8, 2022, and March 9, 2021, and the estimated amounts in the financial statements of 2022 and 2021 was no difference between the actual amounts and the amounts accrued. The information is available on the Market Observation Post System website.

(20) Non-operating income and expenses

A. Interest income

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Interest income from bank deposits	\$ 8,998	3,165
Interest income from financial assets measured at amortized cost	4,368	11,158
	\$ 13,366	14,323

B. Other gains and losses

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Gains (losses) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	\$ 12	(55)
Foreign exchange gains (losses), net	45,335	(10,882)
Gains on financial assets at FVTPL	12,178	9,028
Gains (losses) fair value adjustment investment property	(31,254)	5,553
Rental Cost	(38,466)	(42,446)
Others	12,815	13,572
	\$ 620	(25,230)

(21) Financial instruments

A. Credit risk

(a) The maximum exposure to credit risk

The carrying amounts of financial assets and contract assets represented the maximum credit risk exposure of the Group.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(b) Concentration of credit risk

The principal non-cash sales targets of the Group are reputable domestic and foreign companies. In addition to giving credit lines to customers under the credit processing procedures, the Group continues to understand the credit status of customers. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group's major customers consisted of both 3 customers which accounted for 26% and 27%, respectively, of accounts receivable, thus, the credit risk is significantly centralized. However, the Group still regularly assesses the likelihood of collectability of accounts receivable and sets aside allowance for bad debts, the management expects that there will be no significant loss in the future.

(c) Receivables and debt securities

For credit risk exposure of notes and accounts receivables, please refer to note 6(4).

Other financial assets measured at amortized cost include time deposits, financial products and restricted bank deposits.

All of these financial assets are considered to be low risk, and thus the impairment provision recognized during the period was limited to 12 months expected losses. (Please refer to Note 4(7) for the Group determines whether credit risk is to be low risk).

B. Liquidity risk

The following table shows the contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including estimated interest payments):

	<u>Carrying amount</u>	<u>Contractual cash flows</u>	<u>Within 1 year</u>	<u>2 to 5 years</u>	<u>More than 5 years</u>
December 31, 2022					
Non derivative financial liabilities					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 107,000	(107,906)	(107,906)	-	-
Accounts payable	64,665	(64,665)	(64,665)	-	-
Accrued expenses	59,372	(59,372)	(59,372)	-	-
Lease liabilities	233,054	(264,893)	(16,764)	(57,815)	(190,314)
Refundable deposits (Recorded other current and other non- current liabilities)	<u>23,794</u>	<u>(23,794)</u>	<u>(22,537)</u>	<u>(1,257)</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 487,885</u>	<u>(520,630)</u>	<u>(271,244)</u>	<u>(59,072)</u>	<u>(190,314)</u>

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	<u>Carrying amount</u>	<u>Contractual cash flows</u>	<u>Within 1 year</u>	<u>2 to 5 years</u>	<u>More than 5 years</u>
December 31, 2021					
Non derivative financial liabilities					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 80,000	(80,301)	(80,301)	-	-
Accounts payable	69,294	(69,294)	(69,294)	-	-
Accrued expenses	56,314	(56,314)	(56,314)	-	-
Lease liabilities	233,505	(269,994)	(17,199)	(50,556)	(202,239)
Refundable deposits (recorded in other non-current liabilities)	23,533	(23,533)	(18,546)	(4,987)	-
	<u>\$ 462,646</u>	<u>(499,436)</u>	<u>(241,654)</u>	<u>(55,543)</u>	<u>(202,239)</u>

The Group does not expect that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

C. Currency risk

(a) Exposure to currency risk

The Group's financial assets and liabilities exposed to exchange rate risk were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>			<u>December 31, 2021</u>		
	<u>Foreign currency</u>	<u>Exchange rate</u>	<u>TWD</u>	<u>Foreign currency</u>	<u>Exchange rate</u>	<u>TWD</u>
<u>Financial asset</u>						
<u>Monetary items</u>						
USD	16,052	30.708	492,912	12,423	27.69	343,982
<u>Financial Liabilities</u>						
<u>Monetary items</u>						
USD	151	30.708	4,647	68	27.69	1,876

(b) Sensitivity analysis

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk arises from the translation of the foreign currency exchange gains and losses on cash and cash equivalents, receivables, other receivables and accounts payable, that are denominated in foreign currency. A strengthening (weakening) of 1% of the NTD against the USD at December 31, 2022 and 2021, would have increased or decreased the profit before income tax by \$4,883 thousand and \$3,421 thousand, respectively.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(c) Foreign exchange Gains or losses on monetary items

As the Group deals with diverse foreign currencies, therefore, the gains or losses on foreign exchange were summarized as a single amount. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the net foreign currency exchange losses (including realized and unrealized) including U.S dollars and other currencies was 45,335 thousand and (10,882) thousands, respectively.

D. Interest rate risk

The following sensitivity analysis is based on non-derivative instruments the exposure to the interest rate risk. Regarding assets with variable interest rates, the analysis is based on the assumption that the amount of assets outstanding at the reporting date was outstanding throughout the year.

If the interest rate had increased or decreased by 1%, the Group's net income before income tax would have increased or decreased by \$4,865 thousand and \$3,129 thousand respectively for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 with all other variable factors remaining constant. The change is mainly due to the Group's savings accounts. The bank deposits with floating rate were \$314,199 thousand and \$171,645 thousand, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss amounted to \$172,297 thousand and \$141,260 thousand, respectively.

E. Other market price risks

If the price of the beneficial certificate, equity securities, and financial product in the reporting date rises or falls by 1%, and the other variables remain constant, the income before income tax would have increase or decrease by \$1,162 thousand and \$835 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

F. Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Categories of financial instruments and fair value

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL is measured on a recurring basis. The Group's carrying amount and the fair value of financial assets and liabilities (including information for fair value hierarchy, but excluding financial instruments whose fair values approximate the carrying amounts, and lease liabilities), were as follows:

	December 31, 2022				
	Carrying amount	Fair value			Total
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets at FVTPL					
Unlisted common shares	\$ 969	-	-	969	969
Beneficiary certificates	115,218	115,218	172,297	-	287,515
Natfonal Trust-Jialong No.98	172,297	-	172,297	-	172,297
	<u>\$ 288,484</u>	<u>115,218</u>	<u>344,594</u>	<u>969</u>	<u>460,781</u>

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

		December 31, 2022				
		Carrying	Fair value			
		amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at amortized cost						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	352,619	-	-	-	-
Time deposits with maturities of more than three months		444,269	-	-	-	-
Foreign listed corporate bonds		132,664	-	-	-	-
Restricted bank deposits		12,990	-	-	-	-
Notes and accounts receivable, net		42,844	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets recorded in Refundable deposits (other current and non-current assets)		11,921	-	-	-	-
		<u>3,947</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
		<u>\$ 1,001,254</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Financial liabilities at amortized cost						
Short-term borrowings	\$	107,000	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable		64,665	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses		59,372	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities		233,054	-	-	-	-
Refundable deposits (recorded in other current and non-current assets)		23,794	-	-	-	-
		<u>23,794</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
		<u>\$ 487,885</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
		December 31, 2021				
		Carrying	Fair value			
		amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at FVTPL						
Unlisted common shares	\$	972	-	-	972	972
Beneficiary certificates		82,591	82,591	141,260	-	223,851
		<u>83,563</u>	<u>82,591</u>	<u>141,260</u>	<u>972</u>	<u>224,823</u>

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	December 31, 2021				
	Carrying amount	Fair value			Total
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets at amortized cost					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 315,971	-	-	-	-
Time deposits with maturities of more than three months	313,606	-	-	-	-
Wealth investment product with fixed rate	133,329	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposits	12,990	-	-	-	-
Notes and accounts receivable, net	59,521	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets recorded in Refundable deposits (other current and non-current)	7,916	-	-	-	-
	3,369	-	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 846,702</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Financial liabilities at amortized cost					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 80,000	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable	69,294	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	56,314	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	233,505	-	-	-	-
Refundable deposits (recorded in other current and non-current assets)	23,533	-	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 462,646</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

(b) Valuation techniques for financial instruments not measured at fair value

The Group estimates its financial instruments (financial assets and financial liabilities) measured at amortized cost not measured at fair value using the following methods and assumptions:

If the quoted prices in active markets are available, the market price is established as the fair value. However, if quoted prices in active markets are not available, the estimated valuation or prices used by competitors are adopted.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

- (c) Valuation techniques for financial instruments measured at fair value
- i. The beneficiary certificates held by the Group are measured at fair value according to standard provision and conditions; the fair value is measured using the quoted price in an active market.
 - ii. If the financial instruments held by the Group have no active market, the measurements of fair value are categorized as follows:

Equity instruments without public quotes: The revenue method is used to estimate fair value. The principal assumption is that, through the discount process, the future interest flows generated by the investment target are converted to the value of target on the basis of the future interest flows generated by the investment target.

- (d) Transfer between level 1 and level 2: None.
- (e) The reconciliation of Level 3 fair values

	Financial assets at FVTPL	
	2022	2021
January 1, 2021	\$ 972	879
Recognized in Profit or loss	(3)	93
December 31, 2021	\$ 969	972

- (f) Quantified information on significant unobservable inputs (level 3) used in fair value measurement

The Group's financial instruments that use Level 3 inputs to measure the fair value include financial assets at FVTPL equity investments.

The Group classified the equity investments without an active market as recurring level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of significant unobservable inputs. The significant unobservable inputs of the equity investments without an active market are individually independent, and there is no correlation between them.

Quantified information of significant unobservable inputs are as follows:

Item	Valuation Technique	Significant Non-observable Input	The Relationship between Significant Non observable Input and Fair Value
Financial assets at FVPTL — equity instruments without active market	Income Approach	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Long-term income growth rate as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are both 0%. · Weighted average capital cost as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are 6.36% and 5.17%. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · The higher the long-term income growth rate, the higher the fair value. · The higher the weighted average cost of capital, the lower the fair value.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(22) Financial risk management

A. Overview

The Group is exposed to the following risks due to usage of financial instruments:

- (a) Credit risk
- (b) Liquidity risk
- (c) Market risk

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these consolidated financial statements.

B. Structure of risk management

The Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks being faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Board of Directors oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group. The Board of Directors is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Auditor. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Board of Directors.

C. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables.

- (a) Accounts receivable and other receivables

The Group established a credit policy, under which, each new customer is analyzed individually for creditworthiness before the Group's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered.

The Group does not require any collateral for accounts receivable and other receivables.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(b) Investments

The exposure to credit risk for the bank deposits, fixed income investments, and other financial instruments is measured and monitored by the Group's finance department. The Group only deals with banks, other external parties, corporate organizations, government agencies and financial institutions with good credit rating. The Group does not expect any counterparty above fails to meet its obligations hence there is no significant credit risk arising from these counterparties.

(c) Guarantees

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there is no guarantee outstanding.

D. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

Liquidity risk of the Group is monitored through its financial department which tracks the development of the actual cash flow position for the Group's and uses input from a number of sources in order to forecast the overall liquidity position both on a short and long term basis. Financial department invests surplus cash in money market deposits with appropriate maturities to ensure sufficient liquidity is available to meet liabilities when due, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the working capital of the Group and the amount of outstanding borrowings currently held by banks are \$53,000 thousand and \$80,000 thousand, respectively.

E. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates, and equity prices, will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters while optimizing the return.

To manage the risk of changes in market exchange rates, interest rates and equity securities prices, the combined Group is subject to review and approval by the Board of Directors and the relevant financial operations are subject to internal audit. The related administrative instructions are as follows:

- (a) The Group is exposed to currency risk on sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currencies of the Group. The respective functional currencies of the Group's entities are primarily the New Taiwan dollar (NTD), US dollar (USD), and Chinese Yuan (CNY). The currencies used in these transactions are the NTD, USD, and CNY.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Group transfers US dollar time deposits to earn higher interest income after receiving and considering the current state of funds. The Group continuously assesses the exchange rate and interest rate movements and adjusts the monetary assets portion of the foreign currency denominated assets to ensure that the net exposure is at an acceptable level.

- (b) The interest rate on borrowings is agreed upon in accordance with the contract and the decision on financing is determined by the Board of Directors' authority to the Chairman.
- (c) Significant investments in the portfolio are managed individually and all trading decisions are approved by the Board of Directors.

(23) Capital management

The objective of managing capital of the Board is to ensure that the Group will provide sufficient remuneration to its shareholders by optimizing its debt and equity balance in the context of continuing operations and growth.

The capital structure management strategy of the Board is based on the size of the industry, future costs of the industry and product roadmap of the Group to set the appropriate market share of the Group and to plan the working capital and cash required. To make a comprehensive plan for the size of the assets required for the long-term development of the Group, and finally to evaluate potential product marginal contribution, operating interest rate and cash flow based on the competitiveness of the combined Group's products, taking into account risk factors such as fluctuations in the industry cycle and product life cycle. To determine the appropriate capital structure of the combined company.

The Group's liability-to-equity ratio at the end of each reporting period was as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Total Liabilities	713,716	637,321
Less: cash and cash equivalents	(352,619)	(315,971)
Net debt	\$ 361,097	321,350
Total Equity	\$ 2,230,410	2,217,892
Debt-to-adjusted-capital ratio	16.19%	14.49%

(24) Financing activities of non-cash transactions

A. For-right-of use assets under lease, please refer to notes 6(8).

B. The reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities were as follows:

	2022.1.1	Cash flow	Non-cash changes	December 31, 2022
Short-term borrowings	\$ 80,000	27,000	-	107,000
Deposits received	23,533	261	-	23,794
Lease liabilities	233,505	(15,264)	14,813	233,054
Total liabilities from financing activities	\$ 337,038	11,997	14,813	363,848

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	<u>2021.1.1</u>	<u>Cash flow</u>	<u>Non-cash changes</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Short-term borrowings	\$ 100,000	(20,000)	-	80,000
Deposits received	24,473	(940)	-	23,533
Lease liabilities	<u>248,238</u>	<u>(14,683)</u>	<u>(50)</u>	<u>233,505</u>
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 372,711</u>	<u>(35,623)</u>	<u>(50)</u>	<u>337,038</u>

7. Related-party transactions:

(1) Names and relationship with related parties

The followings are entities that have had transactions with related parties during the periods covered in the consolidated financial statements:

<u>Name of related parties</u>	<u>Relationship with the Group</u>
Wilson Investment Ltd.	Related-Party in Substance

(2) Significant transactions with related parties

The Group leases offices, located in Da an district, Taipei City, from related party Wilson Investment Ltd. The lease period began from January 23, 2018 to January 22, 2023. The rent calculation refers to other individual cases in the whole building and adjusts according to the lease area. The rent is paid monthly, annual rent is \$1,920 thousand and total contract value is \$9,600 thousand.

In 2022 and 2021, the Group recognized \$1,981 thousand and \$1,829 thousand as depreciation expense, and the interest expenses were \$13 thousand and \$40 thousand, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the balance of lease liabilities were \$0 and \$1,907 thousand, respectively.

(3) Respectively transactions with key management personnel

Key management personnel compensation

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 24,068	20,831
Post-employment benefits	<u>4,713</u>	<u>866</u>
	<u>\$ 28,781</u>	<u>21,697</u>

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

8. Pledged assets:

<u>Pledged assets</u>	<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Object</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Buildings	Property, Plant and Equipment	Credit lines / short term borrowings	\$ 80,655	86,927
Time deposits	Financial assets at amortized cost – current	Land guarantee deposits for the Hsinchu Science Park	12,990	12,990
			<u>\$ 93,645</u>	<u>99,917</u>

9. Commitments and contingencies:None

10. Losses Due to Major Disasters:None

11. Subsequent Events:None

12. Other:

The following is the summary statement of current period employee benefits, depreciation, and amortization expenses by function:

		For the years ended December 31					
		2022			2021		
By item	By function	Cost of Sale	Operating Expense	Total	Cost of Sale	Operating Expense	Total
Employee benefits							
	Salary	43,203	148,424	191,627	44,042	150,813	194,855
	Labor and health insurance	4,131	11,864	15,995	3,763	10,250	14,013
	Pension	4,403	9,709	14,112	4,019	10,275	14,294
	Others	2,843	5,321	8,164	3,027	6,256	9,283
	Depreciation (Note)	10,538	21,592	32,130	8,256	21,650	29,906

Note: The Group's depreciation expenses for assets leased to others under operating leases were \$18,991 thousand and \$21,071 thousand, respectively, in 2022 and 2021, and the depreciation expenses were recognized in non-operating expenses.

MICROTEK INTERNATIONAL INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

13. Other disclosures:

(1) Information on significant transactions:

The following is the information on significant transactions required by the “Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers” for the Group.

- A. Loans to other parties: None.
- B. Guarantees and endorsements for other parties: None.
- C. Securities held as of December 31, 2022 (excluding investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Please related to Table 1.
- D. Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: Please related to Table 2.
- E. Acquisition of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None.
- F. Disposal of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None.
- G. Related-party transactions for purchases and sales with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None.
- H. Receivables from related parties with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20% of the capital stock: None.
- I. Trading in derivative instruments: None.
- J. Business relationships and significant intercompany transactions: Please related to Table 3.

(2) Information on investees: Please related to Table 4.

(3) Information on investment in mainland China:

- A. The names of investees in Mainland China, the main businesses and products, and other information: Please refer to Table 5.
- B. Limitation on investment in Mainland China: Please refer to Table 5.
- C. Significant transactions:

The significant inter-company transactions with the subsidiary in Mainland China, which were eliminated in the preparation of consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in “Information on significant transactions”.

MICROTEK INTERNATIONAL INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(4) Major shareholders:

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	Shares	Percentage
Youe Chung Capital Corporation		40,175,106	19.53 %
Wilson Investment Ltd.		37,528,872	18.24 %
Paulko Enterprise Co., Ltd.		36,201,662	17.60 %
Inventec Corporation		25,053,819	12.18 %

- A. Information about the substantial shareholders of this form is provided by the General Insurance Company on the last business day of each quarter. The total number of ordinary shares and special shares in which the calculation of shareholders' holding company has completed the unincorporated delivery (including treasury shares) is more than 5%. As to the number of shares recorded in the Group's financial reports that are not physically registered as delivered by the Group, the basis of the calculation may be different and vary.
- B. The above information, in the case of a shareholder's delivery of shares to a trust, is disclosed by the individual sub-account of the principal who opened the trust in favor of the trustee. As to the declaration of the shareholders' shareholding of an insider in excess of 10% by virtue of the Securities Trading Act, the shareholding of the shareholders includes the addition of the shares of the shareholders in trust and the application of the right of decision in respect of the trust property, and so on. For information on the declaration of the rights of the insider, please refer to the Public Information Observatory.

14. Segment information:

(1) General information

The Group has two reporting departments: The image scanner division and the optoelectronics division. The image scanner division is engaged in the design, manufacture and sale of digital video input/output hardware and software equipment, while the optoelectronics division is engaged in the research, manufacture and sale of optical source devices, light instrument instruments and light source manufacturing systems.

The Group's reported segments consist of strategic business units which provide essentially different products and services. They offer different products and services, and are managed separately because they require different technological and marketing strategies.

(2) Information about reportable segments and their measurement and reconciliations

The Group had allocated income tax expense (benefit) and non-recurring gains and losses to segments that need to be reported. In addition, all the gains and losses of the segments that need to be reported included significant non-cash items including (depreciation and amortization.)The reportable amount is similar to that in the report used by the chief operating decision maker. There was no material differences between the accounting policies of the operating segment and the accounting policies described in Note (4). The profit and loss of the operating segment of the Group is measured by net profit of the term and as the basis for performance measurement.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Group's operating segment information and the reconciliation were as follows:

	For the year ended December 31, 2022			
	Image scanner	Optoelect- ronics	Reconciliati on and elimination	Total
Revenue from external customers	\$ 256,491	298,418	-	554,909
Interest income	\$ 12,349	1,017	-	13,366
Interest expense	\$ 4,488	193	-	4,681
Depreciation and amortization expense	\$ 46,623	4,498	-	51,121
Reportable segment net operating income	\$ 51	18,763	-	18,814
Reportable segment assets	\$ 2,698,990	245,136	-	2,944,126
Reportable segment liabilities	\$ 608,902	104,814	-	713,716

	For the year ended December 31, 2021			
	Image scanner	Optoelect- ronics	Reconciliati on and elimination	Total
Revenue from external customers	\$ 314,910	311,313	-	626,223
Interest income	\$ 13,275	1,048	-	14,323
Interest expense	\$ 4,101	185	-	4,286
Depreciation and amortization expense	\$ 46,634	4,343	-	50,977
Reportable segment net operating income	\$ 296	19,709	-	20,005
Reportable segment assets	\$ 2,652,808	202,405	-	2,855,213
Reportable segment liabilities	\$ 564,284	73,037	-	637,321

(3) Products information

Please refer to note 6(18) for details of the product categories of contract revenue for customers in 2022 and 2021.

Microtek International Inc. and subsidiaries
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(4) Geographical information

In presenting information on the basis of geography, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of customers, and segment assets are based on the geographical location of the assets.

A. Revenue from external customers:

Please refer to note 6(18) for details of the geographical information of contract revenue for customers in 2022 and 2021.

B. Non-current assets:

<u>Geographical Segements</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
China	\$ 993,857	1,026,410
Taiwan	<u>304,299</u>	<u>320,677</u>
	<u>\$ 1,298,156</u>	<u>1,347,087</u>

Note: Non-current assets do not include financial instruments, goodwill, deferred income tax assets and net defined benefit assets.

(5) Major customers

	<u>For the years ended December 31,</u>	<u>For the years ended December 31,</u>
Beijing Dingxin Optoelect-ronics Ltd	<u>\$ 31,863</u>	<u>38,176</u>

Microtek International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Securities held as of December 31, 2022 (excluding investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)
December 31, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Table 1

Name of holder	Category and name of security	Relationship with the Company	Account title	Ending balance			Highest Percentage of ownership (%) during the year	Note
				Shares/Units (thousands)	Carrying value of ownership (%)	Fair value		
The Company	Taichuang Commercial Bank-Quantitative Taiwan Fund	None	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current	2,244	-	30,090	-	
Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology	China Resources Yuanta Money Market Fund	None	Same as above	8,211	-	36,513	-	
Shanghai Microtek Technology	China Resources Yuanta Money Market Fund	None	Same as above	10,668	-	47,439	-	
Shanghai Microtek Technology	National Trust-Jialong No.98	None	Same as above	-	-	172,297	-	
Adara	Cathay Taiwan Money Market Fund	None	Same as above	40	-	302	-	
Adara	Cathay Taiwan High Dividend Fund	None	Same as above	57	-	874	-	
The Company	Domex Technology Corp.	None	Assets at fair value through profit or loss-non-current	65	0.32	287,515	0.32	
Adara	Epoch Electronics Corp.	None	Same as above	499	7.67	-	7.67	
Adara	Microtek International Inc.	Parent	Assets at fair value through profit or loss-non-current	2,935	1.43	969	1.43	Note 1, 2
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- HYUNDAI CAPITAL AMERICA	None	Financial assets at amortized cost-current	-	-	74,973	-	
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- CITI GROUP INC	None	Same as above	-	-	15,377	-	
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- HSBC HOLDINGS PLC	None	Same as above	-	-	15,453	-	
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- MORGAN STANLEY	None	Same as above	-	-	15,422	-	
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- IBM CORP	None	Same as above	-	-	15,405	-	
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- ABBVIE INC	None	Same as above	-	-	18,001	-	
MTK	Foreign Corporate bonds- SOCGEN	None	Same as above	-	-	15,888	-	
MTK	Foreign Corporate bonds- UBS	None	Same as above	-	-	18,692	-	
				-	-	18,426	-	
				-	-	132,664	-	

Note 1: Subsidiaries holding shares of the Company have treated as treasury stocks and adjusted long term equity investment and investment gains and losses in accordance with the requirements.

Note 2: The inter-company transactions and balances had been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

Microtek International Inc. and Subsidiaries

**Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amounts exceeding the lower of than NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock
For the year ended December 31, 2022**

Table 2 (In Thousands of Chinese Yuan)

Name of company	Category and name of security	Account name	Name of counter-party	Relationship with the company	Beginning Balance		Purchases			Sales			Ending Balance	
					Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Price	Cost	Gain (loss) on disposal	Shares	Amount
Shanghai Microtek Technology	National Trust-Jialong No.98	Financial assets at amortized cost-current	The National Trust Ltd.	-	-	-	CNY 83,000	-	CNY 45,609	CNY 44,000	CNY 1,609	-	-	CNY 39,078

Note: The amount of the above financial assets includes interest receivable.

Microtek International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Business relationships and significant intercompany transactions
For the year ended December 31, 2022

Table 3

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

No. (Note 1)	Name of company	Name of counter-party	Nature of relationship (Note 2)	Intercompany transactions			
				Account name	Amount	Trading terms	Percentage of the consolidated net revenue or total assets (Note 3,4)
0	The Company	MICROTEK WU JIANG	1	Sale	11,698	-	2.10%
0	The Company	MICROTEK WU JIANG	1	Purchase	18,186	-	3.28%
0	The Company	Shanghai Microtek Technology	1	Royalty income and software development revenue	29,860	-	5.38%
1	Shanghai Microtek Technology	MICROTEK WU JIANG	3	Purchase	67,445	-	12.15%
2	MICROTEK WU JIANG	Shanghai Microtek Technology	3	Rent income	3,528	-	0.64%

Note 1: The numbers denote the following:

1. 0 represents the Company.
2. The subsidiaries start with number 1.

Note 2: Relationship with the listed companies:

1. Transactions from parent company to subsidiary
2. Transactions from subsidiary to parent company
3. Transactions between subsidiaries

Note 3: The transaction amount is calculated as a proportion of the consolidated revenue or assets. If categorized as an asset or liability, the calculation is compared with the consolidated assets; if categorized as income or loss, the calculation is compared with the consolidated income or loss.

Note 4: The business relationship and significant transactions between the parent company and the subsidiary only disclose the importations of sales and account receivable, didn't repeat about the purchase and account payable.

Note 5: Other transactions with the amount that less than 0.5% of the consolidated net revenue or total assets were not disclosed.

Microtek International Inc. and Subsidiaries
Information on investees

For the year ended December 31, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Table 4

Name of investor	Name of investee	Location	Main businesses and products	Original investment amount		Balance as of December 31, 2022			Highest Percentage of Ownership during the year	Net income (losses) of investee	Share of profits/ losses of investee	Note
				December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	Shares (thousands)	Percentage of Ownership	Carrying value				
The Company	MTK	Hong Kong	Invest in foreign business of Holding Company	1,127,133	1,127,133	-	100.00 %	1,552,344	(2,404)	744	Subsidiary Note 1	
The Company	GoTop	Samoa	Invest in foreign business of Holding Company	65,540	65,540	200	100.00 %	97,978	(2,405)	(2,405)	Subsidiary	
The Company	ADARA	Taipei	Responsible for the marketing and after-sales service of the company's products in the domestic market	138,228	138,228	2,000	100.00 %	1,526	(162)	(162)	Subsidiary	
								<u>1,651,848</u>		<u>(1,823)</u>		

Note 1: Investment gains and losses recognized by the Company include adjustments in profit and loss on inter-company side-to-side transcurent transactions.

Microtek International Inc. and Subsidiaries
The names of investees in Mainland China, the main businesses and products, and other information
For the year ended December 31, 2022

Table 5

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / foreign currencies)

(1) The names of investees in Mainland China, the main businesses and products, and other information

Name of investor	Name of investee	Main businesses and products	Total amount of paid-in capital	Investment Action taken	Accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2022	Investment flows		Accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2022	Net income (losses) of the investee	Percentage of ownership	Highest percentage of ownership during the year	Investment income (losses) (Note 4)	Book value	Accumulated remittance of earnings in current period	Note
						Outflow	Inflow								
MTK	Shanghai Microtek Technology	Sales of image scanners	USD 25,700	Note 1	939,748 USD27,475	-	-	939,748 USD27,475	(3,962)	100.00	100.00	(545)	1,508,435	964,745 USD 30,947	-
Shanghai Microtek Technology	MICROTEK WU JIANG	Manufacture and sale of image scanners	USD 6,000	Note 2	Note 2	-	-	Note 2	(11,538)	100.00	100.00	(11,538)	497,886	-	-
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Joinwit	Optoelectronic communication equipment and electronic systems services	CNY 5,850	Note 3	Note 3	-	-	Note 3	18,763	65.92	65.92	12,369	92,825	-	-
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology	Electronic product sales and after-sales service	CNY 10,000	Note 3	Note 3	-	-	Note 3	722	100.00	100.00	722	42,467	-	-
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Microtek Medical	Medical instruments sales, technology research and development and consultation	CNY 1,000	Note 3	Note 3	-	-	Note 3	15	100.00	100.00	15	6,268	-	-
Shanghai Joinwit	Shanghai Fong-teng	Electronic communication technology consultation and services	CNY 500	Note 3	Note 3	-	-	Note 3	-	46.14	46.14	-	-	-	-

(2) Limitation on investment in Mainland China

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of December 31, 2022 (Note 4)	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA (Note 4)	Upper Limit on Investment
939,748 (USD27,475)	939,748 (USD27,475)	1,309,660 (Note 5)

Investment amount and Investment Description:

Note 1: The Company's investment in Shanghai Microtek Technology was indirectly entrusted to MTK, which holds 100% of the consolidated shareholding of the Company. The content of the contract are as follows:

A. At the time of the distribution or closing of the business of the investee company, the method of remittance of funds is: When there is revenue or interest distribution of Shanghai Microtek Technology. The interest obtained first by the trustee and then all of them should be forwarded to the principal.

B. The contractual obligation of the investee company to vest: The trustee is based on this entrusted investment relationship. The rights and obligations arising from Shanghai Microtek Technology are transferred to the Principal and the Trustee does not guarantee its gain or loss.

C. The financial reports of the investee company are sent to the principal on a regular basis: The trustee shall send the financial reports of Shanghai Microtek Technology to the principal. The principal may also appoint an accountant or other auditor to audit the financial report.

Note 2 : A. At the end of 1999, the Company obtained 100% equity interest of Microtek Computers (Asia) Pte. Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company. (Hereinafter referred to as MCA the company completed its liquidation in December 2007) .The MCA previously invested Microtek Computer (Wu Jiang) \$63,814 thousand (US\$2,000 thousand) and holds 100% of its equity interest. The MCA transferred all of the above equity interest to GoTop in July 2007.

B. From May to September 2000, Shanghai Microtek Technology participated in the capital injection in cash of \$123,952 thousand (US\$4,000 thousand) by Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang).

C. GoTop signed the Share Transfer Agreement on 15 October 2018. All equity interest in Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang) was sold to Shanghai Microtek Technology at RMB\$40,000 thousand.

Note 3: It is directly invested by the Company's Mainland regional investment business.

Note 4: Converted at historical rates.

Note 5 : Pursuant to the Regulations Governing Permission for Investment and Technical Cooperation in the Mainland Area, the Company's accumulated investments in Mainland China did not exceed the upper limit on investment amount or ratio stipulated by the Investment Commission, Ministry of Economic Affairs ("MOEA"). Net amount \$2,182,766 thousand x 60% = \$1,309,660 thousand.

6.6 Parent company only financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Microtek International Inc.:

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Microtek International Inc. (“the Company”), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, and notes to the parent-company-only financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying parent-company-only financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and the standards on Auditng of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the parent-company-only Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Certified Public Accountants Code of Professional Ethics in Republic of China (“the Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the parent-company-only financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. Based on our judgment, the key audit matters should be reflected in our report are as follows:

1. Assessment of investment accounted for using equity method

Please refer to Note 4(8) Investment in subsidiaries for the accounting policies of investment assessment under the equity method; please refer to Note 6(6)-Investment under the equity method of the parent-company-only financial statements for the description of investment assessment under the equity method.

Description of key audit matter:

Microtek International Inc. holds investment under the equity method – 100% shares of the subsidiary (Shanghai Microtek Technology Corporation). The subsidiary is one of the most important asset items because the amount of the subsidiary investment is significant as it accounted for 58% of the total assets of Microtek International Inc., and the investment property amount accounted for 35% of the investment under the equity method using the fair value measurement. Therefore, investment assessment under the equity method is recognized as one of the key assessment matters in our audit of Microtek International Inc. financial statements.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

Our main audit procedures of the above-mentioned key audit matter included: checking the Company's recognition of the investment profit and loss of the investee company according to the shareholding ratio; discussing with the management to understand its assessment on relevant key matters of the subsidiary and understanding the reasonableness of fair value assessment of investment property from such subsidiary. The subsequent measurement of the investment property uses the fair value method according to the assumption reasonableness from the independent valuation reports provided by the third party and according to the qualification and independence of the appraiser; evaluating the adequacy of the management's information disclosures in the relevant notes on the financial statements.

2. Impairment of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets)

Please refer to Note 4(11) Impairment of non-financial assets of the parent-company-only financial statements for details on the accounting policy related to impairment loss of assets; Note 5 Assessment of impairment of property, plant and equipment for uncertainty of accounting assumptions and estimations. Please refer to note 6(7) of the parent-company-only financial statements for details on assessment of impairment of property, plant and equipment.

The impairment assessment of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) is important as the business of the Image Scanner Division of the Company is in a continuous loss due to market decline and the difficulty of product transformation. The impairment assessment of assets includes the identification of cash-generating units. We list the assessment as one of our key audit matters, because the process is complicated and contains the subjective judgment of the management, such as determining the method of evaluation, selecting important assumptions and calculating recoverable amounts.

Our principal audit procedures in respect of the above-mentioned key audit matter include the assessment of potential impairment of cash generating units identified by the management of the Company and the assessment of the indicators of impairment identified by the management. To further understand and test the evaluation model used by management in impairment testing and the key assumptions such as future cash flow projections, useful life and weighted average capital costs, including expected product income, costs and expenses, etc.. We also assess the accuracy of past projections made by management, and conduct sensitivity analysis. At the same time, through the relevant procedures, such as asking the management, to identify whether there is any event that would affect the results of the impairment test after the financial reporting date.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the parent-company-only financial statements in accordance with Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of parent-company-only financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the parent-company-only financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including members of the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the parent-company-only financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these parent-company-only financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the parent-company-only financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the parent-company-only financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the parent-company-only financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the parent-company-only financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the investment in other entities accounted for using the equity method to express an opinion on the parent-company-only financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the parent-company-only financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are Chun-Yuan Wu and Chien-Hui Lu.

KPMG

Taipei, Taiwan (Republic of China)
March 14, 2023

Notes to Readers

The accompanying parent-company-only financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such parent-company-only financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

The independent auditors' audit report and the accompanying parent-company-only financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' audit report and parent-company-only financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements and Report Originally Issued in Chinese)
Microtek International Inc.

Balance Sheets

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Assets								
Current assets:								
1100 Cash and cash equivalents (note 6(1))	\$ 43,047	2	112,413	4	2100			
1110 Current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 6(2))	30,090	1	-	-	2130			
1136 Current financial assets at amortised cost, net (note 6(3))	352,238	13	235,218	9	2170			
1170 Accounts receivable, net (note 6(4))	5,380	-	9,257	-	2180			
1180 Accounts receivable due from related parties, net (notes 6(4) and 7)	17,337	1	13,279	1	2280			
130X Inventories (note 6(5))	46,629	2	40,096	2	2300			
1470 Total other current assets(note 6(17))	6,964	-	4,949	-				
	<u>501,685</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>415,212</u>	<u>16</u>				
Non-current assets:								
1510 Non-current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 6(6))	969	-	972	-	2570			
1535 Non-current financial assets at amortised cost, net (note 6(3) and 7)	95,546	4	87,323	3	2580			
1550 Investments accounted for using equity method, net (notes 6(7))	1,645,605	64	1,702,715	66	2600			
1600 Property, plant and equipment (notes 6(8))	86,802	3	93,582	4				
1755 Right-of-use assets (notes 6(9))	216,641	8	226,294	9				
1840 Deferred tax assets (note 6(14))	19,790	1	29,404	1	3100			
1920 Guarantee deposits paid	856	-	801	-	3300			
1975 Net defined benefit asset, non-current (note 6(12))	14,685	1	9,921	1	3400			
	<u>2,080,894</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>2,151,012</u>	<u>84</u>	3500			
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,582,579</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>2,566,224</u>	<u>100</u>				
Liabilities and Equity								
Current liabilities:								
Short-term borrowings (note 6(10))	\$ 107,000	4						
Current contract liabilities (note 6(17))	4,577	-						
Accounts payable	2,525	-						
Accounts payable to related parties	6,837	-						
Lease liabilities-current (notes 6(11) and 7)	9,758	1						
Other current liabilities	26,903	1						
	<u>157,600</u>	<u>6</u>						
Non-Current liabilities:								
Deferred tax liabilities (note 6(14))	28,192	1						
Lease liabilities-non-current (notes 6(11) and 7)	212,764	8						
Other non-current liabilities	1,257	-						
	<u>242,213</u>	<u>9</u>						
Total liabilities	<u>399,813</u>	<u>15</u>						
Equity (note 6(15)):								
Ordinary share capital	2,056,608	80						
Accumulated deficits	(75,863)	(3)						
Other equity interest	251,802	10						
Treasury shares	(49,781)	(2)						
Total equity	<u>2,182,766</u>	<u>85</u>						
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 2,582,579</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>2,566,224</u>	<u>100</u>				

See accompanying notes to parent-company-only financial statements.

(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
Microtek International Inc.

Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except for Earnings Per Common Share)

		2022		2021	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
4000	Operating revenue (notes 6(17) and 7)	\$ 124,860	100	135,482	100
5000	Operating costs (notes 6(5), (13) and 7)	73,285	59	70,344	52
	Gross profit	51,575	41	65,138	48
5910	Add: Unrealized profit (loss) from sales (note 6(7) and 7)	(3,537)	(3)	(1,033)	(1)
	Realized gross profit	48,038	38	64,105	47
	Operating expenses (notes 6 (13)):				
6100	Selling expenses	25,562	20	26,942	20
6200	Administrative expenses	52,594	42	49,576	37
6300	Research and development expenses	55,285	44	58,882	43
		133,441	106	135,400	100
	Net operating loss	(85,403)	(68)	(71,295)	(53)
	Non-operating income and expenses:				
7100	Interest income (note 6(19))	6,358	5	1,060	-
7110	Rental income (note 6(12))	27,875	22	25,182	19
7070	Share of profit or loss of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method (note 6(7))	(1,823)	(1)	56,414	42
7020	Other gains and losses, net (note 6(19) and 7)	72,643	58	14,680	11
7510	Interest expense	(4,488)	(4)	(4,101)	(3)
		100,565	80	93,235	69
7900	Income before income tax	15,162	12	21,940	16
7950	Less : income tax expenses (note 6(14))	2,743	2	8,768	6
	Net income for the period	12,419	10	13,172	10
8300	Other comprehensive income:				
8310	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss (note 6(12), (14) and (15))				
8311	Gain on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	4,753	4	889	1
8330	Share of other comprehensive income of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method, components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(51,623)	(42)	-	-
8349	Income tax related to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(950)	-	(178)	-
	Total items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(47,820)	(38)	711	1
8360	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (note 6(14) and (15))				
8361	Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	55,235	44	(18,095)	(13)
8399	Income tax related to items that may be reclassified to profit or loss	(11,047)	(9)	3,619	2
	Total items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	44,188	35	(14,476)	(11)
8300	Other comprehensive income, net of tax	(3,632)	(3)	(13,765)	(10)
8500	Total comprehensive income for the period	\$ 8,787	7	(593)	
	Earnings per share (NT dollars) (note 6(16))				
9750	Basic earnings per share	\$ 0.06		0.06	
9850	Diluted earnings per share	\$ 0.06		0.06	

See accompanying notes to parent-company-only financial statements.

(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
Microtek International Inc.

Statements of Changes in Equity
For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	<u>Other equity</u>						
	Ordinary share capital	Accumulated deficits	Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	Gains on revaluation	Total	Treasury shares	Total equity
Balance as of January 1, 2021	\$ 2,056,608	(105,968)	(165,082)	438,795	273,713	(49,781)	2,174,572
Net income for the period	-	13,172	-	-	-	-	13,172
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	711	(14,476)	-	(14,476)	-	(13,765)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	13,883	(14,476)	-	(14,476)	-	(593)
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 2,056,608</u>	<u>(92,085)</u>	<u>(179,558)</u>	<u>438,795</u>	<u>259,237</u>	<u>(49,781)</u>	<u>2,173,979</u>
Net income for the period	-	12,419	-	-	-	-	12,419
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	3,803	44,188	(51,623)	(7,435)	-	(3,632)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	16,222	44,188	(51,623)	(7,435)	-	8,787
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 2,056,608</u>	<u>(75,863)</u>	<u>(135,370)</u>	<u>387,172</u>	<u>251,802</u>	<u>(49,781)</u>	<u>2,182,766</u>

See accompanying notes to parent-company-only financial statements.

(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

Microtek International Inc.

Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Income before income tax	\$ 15,162	21,940
Adjustments:		
Adjustments to reconcile (profit) loss		
Interest income	(6,358)	(1,060)
Interest expense	4,488	4,101
Depreciation expense	21,797	21,757
Provisions for inventory obsolescence and devaluation loss (reversal gain)	8,846	(871)
Net gain on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(87)	(93)
Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	1
Share of profit of subsidiaries accounted for using equity method	1,823	(56,414)
Net changes in profit from sales to associates	3,537	1,033
Dividend income	(226)	(226)
Adjustment for other non-cash-related losses, net	(13,090)	(4,352)
Total adjustments to reconcile (profit) loss	<u>20,730</u>	<u>(36,124)</u>
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Increase in notes receivable	(181)	(129)
Increase in Inventories	(15,379)	(20,541)
Decrease in other operating assets	1,403	3,559
(Decrease) increase in accounts payable	(6,364)	10,739
Decrease in other operating liabilities	(1,874)	(55)
Total adjustments	<u>(1,665)</u>	<u>(42,551)</u>
Cash flows used in operations	13,497	(20,611)
Interest received	4,482	1,825
Interest paid	(4,444)	(4,111)
Income taxes paid	(8,555)	(8,771)
Net cash flows used in operating activities	<u>4,980</u>	<u>(31,668)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Acquisition of financial assets at amortized cost	(549,181)	(496,243)
Disposal of financial assets at amortized cost	435,563	465,522
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(30,000)	-
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(2,204)	(3,837)
(Increase) decrease in other non-current assets	(55)	25
Dividends received	55,588	121,642
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities	<u>(90,289)</u>	<u>87,109</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Increase (decrease) in short term borrowings	27,000	(20,000)
Increase in guarantee deposits received	364	138
Payment of lease liabilities	(11,421)	(11,133)
Net cash flows used in financing activities	<u>15,943</u>	<u>(30,995)</u>
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	<u>(69,366)</u>	<u>24,446</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	<u>112,413</u>	<u>87,967</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 43,047</u>	<u>112,413</u>

See accompanying notes to parent-company-only financial statements.

(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
Microtek International Inc.

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

1. Company history

Microtek International Inc. (the “Company”) was incorporated on October 23, 1980, as a company limited by shares in Hsinchu Science Park. The Company’s ordinary shares were publicly listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange on October 21, 1988. The registered address is No. 6, Gongye E. 3rd Rd., East Dist., Hsinchu City 300091, Taiwan. The Company is engaged mainly in the design, manufacture and sale of smart scanners and computer information peripherals.

2. Approval date and procedures of the financial statements:

The parent-company-only financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on March 14, 2023.

3. New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted:

- (1) The impact of the International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”) endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C. which have already been adopted.

The Company has initially adopted the following new amendments, which do not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements, from January 1, 2022:

- Amendments to IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment—Proceeds before Interded Ues”
- Amendments to IAS 37 “Onerous Contractst—Cost of Fulfilling a Contract”
- Amendments Improvements of IFRS Standards 2018-2020
- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Reference to ther Conceptual Framework”

- (2) The impact of IFRS issued by the FSC but not yet effective

The Company assesses that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2023, would not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 1 “Disclosure of Accounting Policies”
- Amendments to IAS 8 “Definition of Accounting Estimates”
- Amendments to IAS 12 “Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction”

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

- (3) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The Company does not expect the following new and amended standards, which have yet to be endorsed by the FSC, to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture”
- IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and amendments to IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”
- Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current”
- Amendments to IAS 1 “Non-current Liabilities with Covenants”
- Amendments to IFRS 17 “Initial Application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 – Comparative Information”
- IFRS16 “Requirements for Sale and Leaseback Transactions”

4. Summary of significant accounting policies:

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these parent-company-only financial statements are summarized as follows. Except for those described individually, the significant accounting policies have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these parent-company-only financial statements.

- (1) Statement of compliance

The parent-company-only financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the “Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers”.

- (2) Basis of preparation

A. Basis of measurement

The parent-company-only financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for the following material items in the balance sheets:

- (a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) are measured at fair value;
- (b) Investment property is measured at fair value; and
- (c) The net defined benefit assets are measured as the fair value of the plan assets, less, the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

B. Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of the Company is determined based on the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The parent-company-only financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars (NTD), which is the Company’s functional currency. Unless otherwise noted, all financial information presented in NTD has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(3) Foreign currency

A. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currencies at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each subsequent reporting period (hereinafter referred to as the reporting date), monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at that date.

Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising from retranslation are recognized in profit or loss.

B. Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated to NTD using the exchange rates at the reporting date with the exception of income and expenses, which are translated to NTD at the average rate for the period. Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

When the settlement of a monetary receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, exchange differences arising from such a monetary item that are considered to form part of the net investment in the foreign operation are recognized in other comprehensive income.

(4) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

The Company classifies an asset as current when any one of the following requirements is met. Assets that are not classified as current are non-current assets.

- A. It expects to realize the asset, or intends to sell or consume it, in its normal operating cycle;
- B. It holds the asset primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. It expects to realize the asset within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. The asset is cash or cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Company classifies a liability as current when any one of the following requirements is met. Liabilities that are not classified as current are non-current liabilities.

- A. It expects to settle the liability in its normal operating cycle;
- B. It holds the liability primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. The liability is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

D. It does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by issuing equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(5) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprise cash and cash in bank. Cash equivalents are short-term and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits which meet the above definition and held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes are classified as cash equivalents.

(6) Financial instruments

Accounts receivable are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset (unless it is an accounts receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. Accounts receivable without a significant financing component are initially measured at the transaction price.

A. Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). The Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

(a) Financial assets at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost, which is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition, plus/minus, the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method, adjusted for any loss allowance. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses, as well as impairment, are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(b) Financial assets at FVOCI

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL :

- it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date on which the Company's right to receive payment is established.

(c) Financial assets at FVTPL

All financial assets not classified as amortized cost or FVOCI described as above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset, which meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI, as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

(d) Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial assets on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate feature;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

(e) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, amortized costs, notes and accounts receivables, other receivables, refundable deposits paid and other financial assets), and the ECL of contract assets.

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowance for accounts receivable and contract assets are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment as well as forward looking information.

The Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 120 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when the financial asset is more than 150 days past due or the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of investment grade which is considered to be BBB-or higher per Standard & Poor's, Baa3 or higher per Moody's or twA or higher per Taiwan Ratings.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12-month after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12-months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls. The difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive. ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off either partially or in full to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. The Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(f) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized in its statement of balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

B. Financial liabilities and equity instruments

(a) Classification of debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as financial liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(b) Equity instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued are recognized as the amount of consideration received, less the direct cost of issuing.

(c) Treasury shares

When shares recognized as equity are repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, is recognized as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is recognized in capital surplus or retained earnings (if the capital surplus is not sufficient to be written down).

(d) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

(e) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(f) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(7) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is calculated using the weighted average method, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs, and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work in progress, cost includes an appropriate share of production overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

(8) Investment in subsidiaries

The Company's subsidiaries are accounted for using the equity method when preparing their parent-company-only financial statements. Under the equity method, profit, other comprehensive income and equity in the parent-company-only financial statements are equivalent to those of the profit, other comprehensive income and equity which are contributed to the owners of the parent in the consolidated financial statements.

The changes in the parent's interest in its subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control are accounted as equity transactions.

(9) Property, plant and equipment

A. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

B. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

C. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of an asset less its residual value and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years of significant items of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

- (a) Buildings: 5 to 50 years
- (b) Machinery and equipment: 3 to 5 years
- (c) Other equipment: 2 to 5 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(10) Leases

At inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

A. As a lessee

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be reliably determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- (a) fixed payments including in-substance fixed payments;
- (b) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- (c) amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- (d) payments for purchase or termination options that are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is re-measured when:

- (a) there is a change in future lease payments arising from the change in an index or rate; or
- (b) there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; or
- (c) there is a change in the assessment regarding the purchase option; or
- (d) there is a change in the assessment on whether the Company will exercise an extension or a termination option; or
- (e) there is any lease modifications

When the lease liability is remeasured, other than lease modifications, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or in profit and loss if the carrying amount of the right of use asset has been reduced to zero.

When the lease liability is remeasured to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Company accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize in profit or loss any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.

The Company presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment and lease liabilities as a separate line item respectively in the balance sheet. If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Company allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices. However, for the leases of land and buildings in which it is a leases, the Company has elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

The Company have elected not to recognize the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases of employee dormitories which qualify as low-value asset leases. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

From January 1, 2021, when the basis for determining future lease payments changes as required by interest rate benchmark reform, the Company will remeasure the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using the revised discount rate that reflects the change to an alternative benchmark interest rate.

B. As a lessor

When the Company acts as a lessor, it determines at lease commencement whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Company makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers to the lessee substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then the lease is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Company considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, the Company applies IFRS 15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

(11) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than inventories, contract assets and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or cash-generating units (CGUs).

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(12) Revenue from contract with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The Company recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a good or a service to a customer. The accounting policies for the Company's main types of revenue are explained below:

A. Sale of goods

The Company involves in research, develop, design, manufacture and sale of various image scanners and optoelectronic equipment. The Company recognizes revenue when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the Company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

B. Rendering of services

The Company provides scanning services to enterprises. Revenue from providing services is recognized in the accounting period in which the services are rendered. For fixed price contracts, revenue is recognized based on the actual service provided to the reporting date as a proportion of the total services to be provided. The proportion of services provided is determined based on the rendered services to date as a proportion of the total estimated rendered services of the transaction.

Estimates of revenues, costs or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs are reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by management.

In case of fixed-price contracts, the customer pays the fixed amount based on a payment schedule. If the services rendered by the Company exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognized. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognized.

If the contract includes an hourly fee, revenue is recognized in the amount to which the Company has a right to invoice. Customers are invoiced on a monthly basis and a consideration is payable when invoiced.

C. Financing components

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Company does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(13) Employee benefits

A. Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided. Prepaid contributions are recognized as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available.

B. Defined benefit plans

The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each the plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any applicable minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income, and accumulated in retained earnings within equity. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset). Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

C. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(14) Income tax

Income taxes comprise current taxes and deferred taxes. Except for expenses related to business combinations or recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, all current and deferred taxes shall be recognized in profit or loss.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

Current taxes comprise the expected tax payables or receivables on the taxable profits (losses) for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payables or receivables are the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred taxes arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases. Deferred taxes are recognized except for the following:

- A. temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- B. taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for the carry forward of unused tax losses, unused tax credits, and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realized.

Deferred taxes are measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the following criteria are met:

- A. the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- B. the taxing of deferred tax assets and liabilities fulfills one of the scenarios below:
 - (a) levied by the same taxing authority; or
 - (b) different taxable entities which intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the assets and liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

(15) Earnings per share

The Company discloses the Company's basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company. The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to the ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding.

(16) Operating segment information

The Company has disclosed operating segment information in consolidated financial statements. Hence, this information is not required to be disclosed in these parent-company-only financial statements.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

5. Significant accounting assumptions and judgments, and major sources of estimation uncertainty:

The preparation of the parent-company-only financial statements in conformity with the Regulations requires management to make judgments, estimations and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimations.

Management continues to monitor the accounting estimations and assumptions. Management recognizes any changes in the accounting estimations during the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is as follows:

- Lease term

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of the lease, together with periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the lessee is reasonably not to exercise that option. In assessing whether a lessee is reasonably to exercise the options, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the lessee. The Company reassesses whether it is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option or not to exercise the option upon the occurrence of either a significant event or a significant change in circumstances that is within the control of the lessee. If there is a change in the lease term, the Company recognizes the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year is as follows. Those assumptions and estimation have been updated to reflect the impact of COVID-19 pandemic:

- Impairment of property, plant and equipment, and Right-of-use assets

In the process of evaluating the potential impairment of tangible and intangible assets other than goodwill, the Company is required to make subjective judgments in determining the independent cash flows, useful lives, expected future income and expenses related to the specific asset groups considering of the nature of the industry. Any changes in these estimates based on changed economic conditions or business strategies and could result in significant impairment charges or reversal in future years. Refer to note 6(7) for further description of the key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount.

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures include the fair value measurement for financial assets and liabilities. The department of finance of Company determines the fair value using the independent data sources which reflect the current market condition and confirming the data available are independent, reliable, in consistent with other sources and represent the exercisable price. The Company also periodically assesses the evaluation model, performs retrospective tests, and updates inputs together with any other necessary fair value adjustment for the evaluation model in order to ensure the reasonableness of the results of the valuation.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

The Company evaluates the assets and liabilities using the observable market inputs. The hierarchy of the fair value depends on the valuation techniques used and is categorized as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identified assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

For the assumption used in fair value measurement, please refer to note 6(20) of the financial instruments.

6. Explanation of significant accounts:

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash, cash in bank and checking deposits	\$ 5,276	5,530
Time deposits	37,771	106,883
Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows	\$ 43,047	112,413

Please refer to note 6(20) for the interest rate risk and sensitivity analysis of the financial assets of the Company.

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Mandatorily Measured at Fair value through Profit or Loss:		
Beneficiary certificates	\$ 30,090	-

(3) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Current assets		
Time deposits with maturities of more than three months	\$ 339,248	222,228
Restricted bank deposits	12,990	12,990
	\$ 352,238	235,218
Non-current assets		
Foreign listed corporate bonds	\$ 95,546	87,323

The Company has assessed that these financial assets are held-to-maturity to collect contractual cash flows, which consist solely of payments of principal and interest on principal amount outstanding.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

Therefore, these investments were classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company held domestic and foreign time deposits, with the weighted average interest rates of 1.82% and 0.23%, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company held foreign corporate bonds, with the effective interest rates of 0.65%~1.61%.

The above-mentioned financial assets were pledged as collateral, please refer to note 8.

For credit risk, please refer to note 6(20).

(4) Notes and accounts receivable (include related party)

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Notes receivable from operating activities	\$ 83	640
Accounts receivable from operating activities	5,297	8,617
	5,380	9,257
Less: loss allowance	-	-
	<u>\$ 5,380</u>	<u>9,257</u>
Accounts receivable from related parties – operating activities	<u>\$ 17,337</u>	<u>13,279</u>

The Company applies the simplified approach to provide for its loss allowance used for ECL, which permit the use of lifetime expected loss provision for its receivables. To measure the ECL, receivables have been grouped based on the shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due, as well as incorporated forward looking information. The expected loss allowance was determined as follows:

	December 31, 2022		
	Gross carrying amount	Weighted average loss rate	Expected loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 22,102	0%	-
Past due 1~60 days	615	0%	-
	<u>\$ 22,717</u>		<u>-</u>
	December 31, 2021		
	Gross carrying amount	Weighted average loss rate	Expected loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 21,896	0%	-
Past due 1~60 days	640	0%	-
	<u>\$ 22,536</u>		<u>-</u>

The movement in the allowance for notes and account receivables were as follows:

	2022	2021
Balance at December 31	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(5) Inventories

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Raw materials	\$ 22,375	21,291
Work in process and semi finished products	13,387	8,624
Finished goods	10,867	10,181
	<u>\$ 46,629</u>	<u>40,096</u>

The details of operating costs were as follows:

	2022	2021
Cost of goods sold	\$ 52,403	61,314
Cost of services	8,127	7,214
Unallocated production overheads	3,909	2,687
Inventory evaluation loss (reversal gain)	8,846	(871)
	<u>\$ 73,285</u>	<u>70,344</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's inventories were not pledged.

(6) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss — non-current

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Mandatorily Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss:		
Unlisted common shares — Domex Technology Corporation	<u>\$ 969</u>	<u>972</u>

The Company designated the investments shown above as equity securities at fair value through other comprehensive income because these equity securities represent those investments that the Company intends to hold for long-term strategic purposes.

The dividend of \$226 thousand related to the investments derecognized on both 2022 and 2021, were recognized.

The Company's financial assets above were not pledged.

(7) Investments accounted for using equity method

A. A summary of the Company's financial information for investments accounted for using the equity method at the reporting date is as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Subsidiaries	\$ 1,651,849	1,705,422
Less: associated company unrealized gains	(6,244)	(2,707)
	<u>\$ 1,645,605</u>	<u>1,702,715</u>

B. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, recognized share of the profit (loss) of subsidiaries accounted to \$(1,823) thousand and \$56,414 thousand, respectively.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

- C. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, recognized share of the dividend income of subsidiaries accounted to \$55,362 thousand and \$121,416 thousand, respectively.
- D. Please refer to note 13 and consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022, for the subsidiaries information.
- (8) Property, plant and equipment
- A. The cost and depreciation of the property, plant and equipment of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, were as follows:

	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Machinery and equipment</u>	<u>Other equipment</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:				
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$ 320,979	122,169	4,723	447,871
Additions	218	1,273	713	2,204
Disposals	<u>(852)</u>	<u>(1,788)</u>	<u>(626)</u>	<u>(3,266)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 320,345</u>	<u>121,654</u>	<u>4,810</u>	<u>446,809</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2021	\$ 321,250	120,505	4,723	446,478
Additions	-	3,837	-	3,837
Disposals	<u>(271)</u>	<u>(2,173)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,444)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 320,979</u>	<u>122,169</u>	<u>4,723</u>	<u>447,871</u>
Accumulated depreciation:				
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$ 234,052	115,777	4,460	354,289
Depreciation for the period	6,492	2,234	258	8,984
Disposals	<u>(852)</u>	<u>(1,788)</u>	<u>(626)</u>	<u>(3,266)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 239,692</u>	<u>116,223</u>	<u>4,092</u>	<u>360,007</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2021	\$ 227,761	115,570	4,155	347,486
Depreciation for the period	6,562	2,379	305	9,246
Disposals	<u>(271)</u>	<u>(2,172)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,443)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 234,052</u>	<u>115,777</u>	<u>4,460</u>	<u>354,289</u>
Book value:				
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 80,653</u>	<u>5,431</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>86,802</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2021	<u>\$ 93,489</u>	<u>4,935</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>98,992</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 86,927</u>	<u>6,392</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>93,582</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the property, plant and equipment of the Company had been pledged as collateral for short-term borrowings; please refer to note 8.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

B. Impairment of property, plant and equipment

The Company assessed that the image scanner industry was affected by the global economy in 2022 and 2021. The volume of shipments continued to decline, resulting in continuous losses. An asset impairment test is therefore required for the Image Scanner Division's assets.

The Company's Image Scanner Division is a cash generating unit (CGU), its recoverable amount is estimated on the basis of its value of use. The recoverable amount is higher than the carrying amount of this CGU as assessed on December 31, 2022 and 2021, therefore, no impairment loss was recognized.

The estimated value of use of 2022 and 2021, was calculated by post tax discount rate of 9.45% and 6.24%, respectively.

(9) Right-of-use assets

The Company leases land and buildings. Information about leases for which the Company as a lessee was presented as below:

	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:			
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 256,359	7,466	263,825
Additions	3,160	-	3,160
Disposals	-	(7,466)	(7,466)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 259,519</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>259,519</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2021 (Ending balance)	<u>\$ 256,359</u>	<u>7,466</u>	<u>263,825</u>
Accumulated depreciation:			
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$ 32,046	5,485	37,531
Depreciation for the period	10,832	1,981	12,813
Depreciation for the period	-	(7,466)	(7,466)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 42,878</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>42,878</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2021	\$ 21,364	3,656	25,020
Depreciation for the period	10,682	1,829	12,511
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 32,046</u>	<u>5,485</u>	<u>37,531</u>
Book value:			
Balance as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 216,641</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>216,641</u>
Balance as of January 1, 2021	<u>\$ 234,995</u>	<u>3,810</u>	<u>238,805</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 224,313</u>	<u>1,981</u>	<u>226,294</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(10) Short-term borrowings

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Secured bank loans	<u>\$ 107,000</u>	<u>80,000</u>
Unused short-term credit lines	<u>\$ 53,000</u>	<u>80,000</u>
Range of interest rates	<u>2.25%</u>	<u>1.10%</u>

For the collateral for short-term note borrowings, please refer to note 8.

(11) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Current	<u>\$ 9,758</u>	<u>11,304</u>
Non-current	<u>\$ 212,764</u>	<u>219,594</u>

For the maturity analysis, please refer to note 6(20) of the financial instruments.

The amounts recognized in profit or loss were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Interest on lease liabilities	<u>\$ 3,073</u>	<u>3,418</u>
Expenses relating to short-term leases	<u>\$ 192</u>	<u>191</u>

The amounts recognized in the statement of cash flows was as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Total cash outflow for leases	<u>\$ 14,686</u>	<u>14,742</u>

As of December 31, 2021, the Company leases land and buildings for its factories and office spaces use. The leases of land typically run for a period of 20 years, and the office spaces for 2 to 5 years. Some leases include an option to renew the lease for an additional period of the same duration after the end of the contract term.

Some leases of land and office spaces contain extension options exercisable. These leases are negotiated and monitored by local management, and accordingly, contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The extension options held are exercisable only by the Company and not by the lessors. In which lessee is not reasonably certain to use an optional extended lease term, payments associated with the optional period are not included within lease liabilities.

In addition, the lease payment of the land of Science Park contract depends on the current land price set by the local district, and the additional construction cost of the public facilities is adjusted after the calculation.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(12) Operating lease

The Company leased out its investment properties and part of its plants, and did not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to their ownership to the lessees, therefore, those leases were recognized as operating leases.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, a maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date, was as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Less than one year	\$ 20,461	23,321
Between one and two years	7,701	15,261
Between two and three years	7,646	7,239
Total undiscounted lease payments	\$ 35,808	45,821

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the operating leases of \$27,875 thousand and \$25,182 thousand, respectively, were recognized as rental income.

(13) Employee benefits

A. Defined benefit plans

The present value of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value adjustments of the plan assets for the Company were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	\$ (77,854)	(82,711)
Fair value of plan assets	92,539	92,632
Net defined benefit assets	\$ 14,685	9,921

The Company makes defined benefit plan contributions to the pension fund account at Bank of Taiwan that provides pensions for employees upon retirement. The plans (covered by the Labor Standards Law) entitle a retired employee to receive an annual payment based on years of service and average salary for the six months prior to retirement.

(a) Composition of plan assets

The Company allocates pension funds in accordance with the Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund, and such funds are managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor (hereinafter referred to as the Bureau of Labor Funds). Minimum earnings shall be no less than the earnings attainable from two year time deposits with interest rates offered by local banks.

The Company's Bank of Taiwan labor pension reserve account balance amounted to \$92,539 thousand as of December 31, 2022. For information on the utilization of the labor pension fund assets including the asset allocation and yield rate of the fund, please refer to the website of the Bureau of Labor Funds.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(b) Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Defined benefit obligation as of January 1	\$ 82,711	88,087
Current service costs and interest	498	911
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit asset		
– Actuarial gain arising from experience adjustments	3,914	(1,023)
– Actuarial loss arising from changes in financial assumptions	(1,100)	1,077
Benefits paid from plan assets	<u>(8,169)</u>	<u>(6,341)</u>
Defined benefit obligation as of December 31	<u>\$ 77,854</u>	<u>82,711</u>

(c) Movements in the fair value of the defined benefit plan assets

The movements in the fair value of the defined benefit plan assets of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Fair value of plan assets as of January 1	\$ 92,631	97,252
Expected return on plan assets	510	778
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit assets		
– Return on plan assets (excluding current interest)	7,567	943
Contribution made to plan assets	<u>(8,169)</u>	<u>(6,341)</u>
Fair value of plan assets as of December 31	<u>\$ 92,539</u>	<u>92,632</u>

(d) Expenses recognized in profit or loss

The Company's expenses recognized in profit or losses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Current service costs	\$ 42	206
Net interest on the net defined benefit asset	<u>(54)</u>	<u>(73)</u>
	<u>\$ (12)</u>	<u>133</u>
Operating costs	\$ -	16
Operating expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>117</u>
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>133</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(e) Actuarial assumptions

The following are the Company's significant actuarial assumptions of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Discount rate	1.20 %	0.55 %
Future salary increase rate	3.00 %	2.00 %

The Company has applied for approval from the Hsinchu Science Park Bureau to suspend the allocation of labor retirement reserves for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 6.3 years.

(f) Sensitivity analysis

If there is a change in the actuarial assumptions as of the December 31, 2022 and 2021, the impact on the defined benefit obligation would be as follows:

	Impact on the defined benefit obligation			
	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
	Increase 0.25%	Decrease 0.25%	Increase 0.25%	Decrease 0.25%
Discount rate	\$ (877)	899	(1,077)	1,106
	Increase 1.00%	Decrease 1.00%	Increase 1.00%	Decrease 1.00%
Future salary increase rate	3,730	(3,437)	4,549	(4,170)

Reasonably possible changes to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions on the reporting date, holding other assumptions remain constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown above. In practical, the relevant actuarial assumptions are correlated to each other.

The approach used in recognizing the net defined asset in the balance sheets is the same as the one used in developing the sensitivity analysis and the relevant actuarial assumptions in the current and previous years.

B. Defined contribution plans

In accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act, the Company should contribute 6% of its employees' monthly wages to their labor pension personal accounts of the Bureau of Labor Insurance. Under this defined contribution plan, the Company contributes a fixed amount to the Bureau of Labor Insurance without additional legal or constructive obligations.

The Company's pension costs under the defined contribution plan were \$4,158 thousand and \$4,194 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(14) Income tax

A. Income tax expenses:

The amounts of income tax expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Current income tax expense		
Current period	\$ 10,924	9,785
Deferred tax income		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(8,181)	(1,017)
Income tax expenses	<u>\$ 2,743</u>	<u>8,768</u>

The amounts of income tax expense (benefit) recognized in other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, were as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:		
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	\$ 950	178
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	\$ 11,047	(3,619)

The reconciliation of income tax expenses and income before income tax:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Income before income tax	<u>\$ 15,162</u>	<u>21,940</u>
Income tax at the Company's domestic tax rate	\$ 3,032	4,388
Adjustments of permanent difference	419	313
Tax withheld on remittance of overseas income	10,924	9,785
Change in unrecognized temporary differences and others	(11,632)	(5,718)
Income tax expense	<u>\$ 2,743</u>	<u>8,768</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

B. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

(a) Unrecognized deferred tax liabilities

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries were not recognized as deferred income tax liabilities as the Company has the ability to control the reversal of these temporary differences which are not expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
The temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries	\$ <u>2,467</u>	<u>4,285</u>

(b) Unrecognized deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the following items:

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Carry forwards of unused tax losses	44,570	45,125
Deductible temporary differences	<u>21,851</u>	<u>28,157</u>
	\$ <u>66,421</u>	<u>73,282</u>

The R.O.C. Income Tax Act allows net losses, as assessed by the tax authorities, to offset taxable income over a period of ten years for local tax reporting purposes. Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Company can utilize the benefits therefrom.

As of 31 December 2022, the information of the Company's unused tax losses for which no deferred tax assets were recognized are as follows:

<u>Year loss occurred</u>	<u>Unused operating loss Carry forwards</u>	<u>Expiration year</u>
2013 (assessed)	\$ 8,140	2023
2014 (assessed)	6,035	2024
2017 (assessed)	17,516	2027
2019 (assessed)	<u>77,565</u>	2029
	\$ <u>109,256</u>	

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(c) Recognized deferred tax assets and liabilities:

Changes in the amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities for 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	<u>January 1, 2021</u>	<u>Recognized in profit and loss</u>	<u>Recognized in other comprehensive income</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Recognized in profit and loss</u>	<u>Recognized in other comprehensive income</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>
Deferred tax assets:							
Loss carryforward	\$ 40,839	(13,094)	-	27,745	(8,664)	-	19,081
Other	1,837	-	(178)	1,659	-	(950)	709
	<u>\$ 42,676</u>	<u>(13,094)</u>	<u>(178)</u>	<u>29,404</u>	<u>(8,664)</u>	<u>(950)</u>	<u>19,790</u>
	<u>January 1, 2021</u>	<u>Recognized in profit and loss</u>	<u>Recognized in other comprehensive income</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Recognized in profit and loss</u>	<u>Recognized in other comprehensive income</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:							
Investment in equity accounted subsidiaries	\$ (61,139)	14,111	-	(47,028)	16,845	-	(30,183)
Exchange difference on translation of foreign financial statements and others	9,419	-	3,619	13,038	-	(11,047)	1,991
	<u>\$ (51,720)</u>	<u>14,111</u>	<u>3,619</u>	<u>(33,990)</u>	<u>16,845</u>	<u>(11,047)</u>	<u>(28,192)</u>

The Company's income tax returns had been assessed by the tax authorities through 2020.

(15) Capital and other equity

Reconciliation of shares outstanding for 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

(in thousands of shares)	<u>Ordinary share</u>	
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Balance on January 1 (Balance on December 31)	<u>202,726</u>	<u>202,726</u>

A. Common stock

In December 1999, the Company made a capital increase of 80,000 thousand new shares, subject to the restrictions imposed by the securities regulatory authorities on listing and permission to deal in such shares pursuant to Article 139 Paragraph 2 of the Securities and Exchange Act. An application for the lifting of the listing restriction on trading in the cash capital increase shares is made only after the Company has complied with the listing profitability criteria set by the Taiwan Stock Exchange. As of December 31, 2022, the trading restrictions on the shares had not been lifted, and the remaining rights and obligations were the same as those in issue.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the authorized capital of the Company amounted to \$4,000,000 thousand with issued common shares amounting to \$2,056,608 thousand at a par value of \$10 New Taiwan dollars.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

B. Retained earnings

The Company's articles of incorporation stipulated that Company's earnings before tax, if any, shall be distributed in the following order:

- (a) payment of all taxes;
- (b) offset operating losses;
- (c) A 10% appropriation of the remaining amount shall be set aside for legal reserve, unless the amount in the legal reserve is already equal to or greater than the total paid in capital.
- (d) An amount shall be set aside or reversed as a special reserve in accordance with related laws.
- (e) subject to subsections (1) to (4), the balance and the unallocated reserve at the beginning of the same period were the accumulated distributable reserves.

According to the dividend policy, the Company shall allocate at least 50% of the accumulated distributable surplus for the year, but if the dividend per share falls below \$0.5 New Taiwan dollars, such factors as the cost of payment may be considered, and not to allocate. Dividend distribution takes precedence over cash dividends, if the distributable dividend exceeds \$2 New Taiwan dollars per share, then it is appropriate to allocate the stock dividends, however, the proportion of stock dividend distribution cannot exceed 50% of the amount of total dividends.

The deficit compensation for 2021 and 2020 which was approved during the stockholders' meeting held on May 26, 2022 and August 24, 2021, respectively, was consistent with the resolution approved by the Board of Directors. There is no difference between the allocation of its losses and the proposed content of the Board of Directors of the Company. The information is available at the Market Observation Post System website.

The deficit compensation for 2022 was presented for a resolution in the Board of Directors' meeting on March 14, 2023, which are then to be approved in annual stockholders' meeting. The information will be available on the Market Observation Post System website.

C. Other equity

	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operation financial statements	Gains on Revaluation	Total
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ (179,558)	438,795	259,237
Exchange differences on foreign operations (net of tax)	44,188	-	44,188
Amount affected by property increments accounted using equity method tax rate change	-	(51,623)	(51,623)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ (135,370)</u>	<u>387,172</u>	<u>251,802</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operation financial statements	Gains on Revaluation	Total
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ (165,082)	438,795	273,713
Exchange differences on foreign operations (net of tax)	(14,476)	-	(14,476)
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ (179,558)</u>	<u>438,795</u>	<u>259,237</u>

D. Treasury shares

Adara International Inc. (covered by Adara) converted the convertible bonds of the Company into 2,935 thousand shares of the Company in January 1998. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, The Company's shares held by Adara both amounted to 2,935 thousand shares, and original costs were both \$49,781 thousand ; the market values were \$74,973 thousand and \$29,931 thousand, respectively.

According to regulations of the competent securities authority, since January 1, 2002, the Company's shares held by subsidiaries were deemed to be treasury shares. However, the difference between the market price of the shares held by subsidiaries at the end of the period below the book value, shall be calculated by the Company on a pro rata basis. No special reserve may be allocated for the same amount. The special reserve may be reversed when the market value recovers in subsequent periods. The above-mentioned recognition or reversal of a special reserve shall be dealt with other non-treasury shares, as a deduction to shareholders' equity. As the Company remained in accumulated deficits as of December 2022 and 2021, no abovementioned special reserve is set out above.

(16) Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share of the Company was as follows:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Basic earnings per share:		
Net income attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	\$ <u>12,419</u>	<u>13,172</u>
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares (in thousands)	<u>202,726</u>	<u>202,726</u>
Basic earnings per share (NTD)	\$ <u>0.06</u>	<u>0.06</u>

The company has no potentially dilutive ordinary shares.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(17) Revenue from contracts with customers

A. Primary geographical markets

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Revenues from major regional markets:		
China	\$ 26,548	34,151
Taiwan	24,313	37,377
United States	17,244	20,941
Others	<u>56,755</u>	<u>43,013</u>
	<u>\$ 124,860</u>	<u>135,482</u>
Revenue from major products:		
Scanners	\$ 115,403	118,061
Service income	9,342	17,324
Others	<u>115</u>	<u>97</u>
	<u>\$ 124,860</u>	<u>135,482</u>

B. Contract balances

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	January 1, 2021
Contract assets — service income (recorded in other current assets)	<u>\$ 199</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>2,800</u>
Contract liabilities — products	<u>\$ 4,577</u>	<u>3,958</u>	<u>3,050</u>

The amount of revenue recognized for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period were \$2,672 thousand and \$1,404 thousand, respectively.

(18) Remuneration to employees and directors

In accordance with the articles of incorporation, the Company should contribute 2% to 10% of the profit as employee compensation and less than 3% as directors' remuneration when there is profit for the year. However, if the Company has accumulated deficits, the profit should be reserved to offset the deficit.

The Company has incurred net loss for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, therefore, no remuneration to employees and directors was estimated for the year then ended. The amounts of employees' and directors' remuneration allocated by the aforesaid Board resolutions on March 14, 2023, and March 8, 2022, and the estimated amounts in the financial statements of 2022 and 2021 was no difference between the actual amounts and the amounts accrued. The information is available on the Market Observation Post System website.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(19) Non-operating income and expenses

A. Interest income

	2022	2021
Interest income from bank deposits	\$ 5,527	848
Interest income from financial assets measured at amortized cost	831	212
	\$ 6,358	1,060

B. Other gains and losses

	2022	2021
Net losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment	\$ -	(1)
Foreign exchange gains (losses), net	44,412	(10,778)
Gains(losses) on financial assets at FVTPL	87	93
Royalty income	29,860	27,730
Others	(1,716)	(2,364)
	\$ 72,643	14,680

(20) Financial instruments

A. Credit risk

(a) The maximum exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets and contract assets represents the maximum amount exposed to credit risk.

(b) Concentration of credit risk

The principal non-cash sales targets of the Company are reputable domestic and foreign companies. In addition to giving credit lines to customers under the credit processing procedures, the Company continues to understand the credit status of customers. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's major customers consisted of 6 and 6 customers which accounted for 70% and 82%, respectively, of accounts receivable, thus, the credit risk is significantly centralized. However, the Company still regularly assesses the likelihood of collectability of accounts receivable and sets aside allowance for bad debts, the management expects that there will be no significant loss in the future.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(c) Receivables and debt securities

For credit risk exposure of notes and accounts receivables, please refer to note 6(4).

Other financial assets at amortized cost includes other receivables, time deposits and refundable deposits.

All of these financial assets are considered to have low risk, and thus, the impairment provision recognized during the period was limited to 12 months expected losses. Regarding how the financial instruments are considered to have low credit risk, please refer to note 4(6).

B. Liquidity risk

The following table shows the contractual maturities of financial liabilities (including estimated interest payments):

	<u>Carrying amount</u>	<u>Contractual cash flows</u>	<u>Within 1 year</u>	<u>2~5 years</u>	<u>More than 5 years</u>
December 31, 2022					
Non derivative financial liabilities					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 107,000	(107,906)	(107,906)	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	9,362	(9,362)	(9,362)	-	-
Accrued expenses (recorded in other current liabilities)	(17,277)	(17,277)	(17,277)	-	-
Lease liabilities	222,522	(253,752)	(12,687)	(50,751)	(190,314)
Refundable deposits (recorded in other current and non-current liabilities)	5,876	(5,876)	(4,619)	(1,257)	-
	<u>\$ 327,483</u>	<u>(394,173)</u>	<u>(151,851)</u>	<u>(52,008)</u>	<u>(190,314)</u>
December 31, 2021					
Non derivative financial liabilities					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 80,000	(80,301)	(80,301)	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	15,726	(15,726)	(15,726)	-	-
Accrued expenses (recorded in other current liabilities)	10,834	(10,834)	(10,834)	-	-
Lease liabilities	230,898	(267,354)	(14,559)	(50,556)	(202,239)
Refundable deposits (recorded in other non-current liabilities)	5,511	(5,511)	(524)	(4,987)	-
	<u>\$ 342,969</u>	<u>(379,726)</u>	<u>(121,944)</u>	<u>(55,543)</u>	<u>(202,239)</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

The Company does not expect that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis could occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

C. Currency risk

(a) Exposure to currency risk

The Company's financial assets and liabilities exposed to exchange rate risk were as follows:

	December 31, 2022			December 31, 2021		
	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	TWD	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	TWD
<u>Financial assets</u>						
<u>Monetary items</u>						
USD	16,332	30.708	501,523	12,774	27.690	353,712
<u>Investments accounted for using equity method</u>						
USD	53,742	30.708	1,650,322	61,528	27.690	1,703,733
<u>Financial liability</u>						
<u>Monetary items</u>						
USD	342	30.708	10,509	497	27.690	13,752

(b) Sensitivity analysis

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk arises from the translation of the foreign currency exchange gains and losses on cash and cash equivalents, receivables, other receivables, and accounts payable, that are denominated in foreign currency. A strengthening (weakening) of 1% of the NTD against the USD at December 31, 2022 and 2021, would have increased or decreased the profit before income tax by \$4,624 thousand and \$3,400 thousand, respectively.

(c) Foreign exchange gains or losses on monetary items

Since the Company's trading currency is mainly U.S. dollars, the net foreign currency exchange (losses) profit (including realized and unrealized) including U.S. dollars and other currencies was \$44,412 thousand and \$29,860 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

D. Interest rate analysis

The following sensitivity analysis is based on non-derivative instruments the exposure to the interest rate risk. Regarding assets with variable interest rates, the analysis is based on the assumption that the amount of assets outstanding at the reporting date was outstanding throughout the year.

If the interest rate had increased or decreased by 1%, the Company's net income before income tax would have increased or decreased by \$49 thousand and \$52 thousand respectively for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 with all other variable factors remaining constant. The change is mainly due to the Company's savings accounts. The bank deposits with floating rate was \$4,945 thousand and \$5,197 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

E. Other market price risk

If the price of equity securities in the reporting date rises or falls by 1%, and the other variables remain constant, the income before income tax would have increase or decrease by \$311 thousand and \$10 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

F. Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Categories of financial instruments and fair value

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL is measured on a recurring basis. The Company's carrying amount and the fair value of financial assets and liabilities (including information for fair value hierarchy, but excluding financial instruments whose fair values approximate the carrying amounts, and lease liabilities), were as follows:

	December 31, 2022				
	Carrying amount	Fair value			Total
Level 1		Level 2	Level 3		
Financial assets at FVTPL					
Unlisted common shares	\$ 969	-	-	-	-
Beneficiary certificates	30,090	30,090	-	-	30,090
	<u>\$ 31,059</u>	<u>30,090</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,090</u>
Financial assets measured at amortized cost					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 43,047	-	-	-	-
Time deposits with maturities of more than three months	339,248	-	-	-	-
Foreign listed corporate bonds	95,546	-	-	-	-
Restricted bank deposits	12,990	-	-	-	-
Notes and accounts receivable (including related parties)	22,717	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets – current	4,056	-	-	-	-
Refundable deposits	856	-	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 518,460</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

	December 31, 2022				
	Carrying amount	Fair value			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 107,000	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	9,362	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses (recorded in other current liabilities)	17,277	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	222,522	-	-	-	-
Refundable deposits (recorded in other current and non-current liabilities)	5,875	-	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 362,036</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

	December 31, 2021				
	Carrying amount	Fair value			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at FVTPL					
Unlisted common shares	\$ <u>972</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>972</u>	<u>972</u>
Financial assets measured at amortized cost					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 112,413	-	-	-	-
Time deposits with maturities of more than three months	222,228	-	-	-	-
Foreign listed corporate bonds	87,323	-	-	-	-
Restricted bank deposits	12,990	-	-	-	-
Notes and accounts receivable (including related parties)	22,536	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets – current	1,922	-	-	-	-
Refundable deposits	801	-	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 460,213</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>972</u>	<u>972</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

	Carrying amount	December 31, 2021			Total
		Fair value			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 80,000	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	15,726	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses (recorded in other current liabilities)	10,834	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	230,898	-	-	-	-
Refundable deposits (recorded in other current and non- current liabilities)	5,511	-	-	-	-
	\$ 342,969	-	-	-	-

(b) Valuation techniques for financial instruments not measured at fair value

The Company estimates its financial instruments (financial assets and financial liabilities) measured at amortized cost not measured at fair value using the following methods and assumptions:

If the quoted prices in active markets are available, the market price is established as the fair value. However, if quoted prices in active markets are not available, the estimated valuation or prices used by competitors are adopted.

(c) Valuation techniques for financial instruments that are measured at fair value

- i. The beneficiary certificates held by the company are measured at fair value according to standard provision and conditions; the fair value is measured using the quoted price in an active market.
- ii. If the financial instruments held by the Company have no active market, the measurements of fair value are categorized as follows:

Equity instruments without public quotes: The revenue method is used to estimate fair value. The principal assumption is that, through the discount process, the future interest flows generated by the investment target are converted to value of the target on the basis of the future interest flows generated by the investment target.

(d) Transfer between level 1 and level 2: None.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

- (e) Reconciliation of level 3 fair values:

	Financial assets at FVTPL	
	2022	2021
January 1, 2022	\$ 972	879
Recognized in profit or loss	(3)	93
December 31, 2022	\$ 969	972

- (f) Quantified information on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) used in fair value measurement

The Company's financial instruments that use Level 3 inputs to measure fair value include financial assets at FVTPL – equity investments.

The Company classified the equity investments without an active market as recurring level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of significant unobservable inputs. The significant unobservable inputs of the equity investments without an active market are independent, therefore, there is no correlation between them.

Quantified information of significant unobservable inputs was as follows:

Item	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Financial assets at FVTPL – equity investments without an active market	Income Approach	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Long-term income growth rate as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were both 0%. · Weighted average cost of capital as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were 6.36% and 5.17% respectively. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · The higher the long-term income growth rate, the higher the fair value. · The higher the weighted average cost of capital, the lower the fair value.

(21) Financial risk management

A. Overview

The Company is exposed to the following risks due to usage of financial instruments:

- (a) Credit risk
- (b) Liquidity risk
- (c) Market risk

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these parent-company-only financial statements.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

B. Structure of risk management

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Board of Directors oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Board of Directors is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Board of Directors.

C. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables.

(a) Accounts and other receivables

The Company established a credit policy under which each new customer is analyzed individually for creditworthiness before the Company's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered.

The Company does not require any collateral for accounts receivables and other receivables.

(b) Investments

The exposure to credit risk for the bank deposits, fixed income investments, and other financial instruments is measured and monitored by the Company's finance department. The Company only deals with banks, other external parties, corporate organizations, government agencies and financial institutions with good credit rating. The Company does not expect any counterparty above fails to meet its obligations hence there is no significant credit risk arising from these counterparties.

(c) Guarantees

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there is no guarantee outstanding.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

D. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it always has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

Liquidity risk of the Company is monitored through its financial department which tracks the development of the actual cash flow position for the Company and uses input from a number of sources in order to forecast the overall liquidity position both on a short and long term basis. Financial department invests surplus cash in money market deposits with appropriate maturities to ensure sufficient liquidity is available to meet liabilities when due, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the working capital of the Company and the amount of outstanding borrowings currently held by banks are \$53,000 thousand and \$80,000 thousand, respectively, which should be sufficient to meet all contractual obligations. There is therefore no liquidity risk that cannot be raised to meet contractual obligations.

E. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates, and equity prices, will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

To manage the risk of changes in market exchange rates, interest rates and equity securities prices, the Company is subject to review and approval by the Board of Directors and the relevant financial operations are subject to internal audit. The related administrative instructions are as follows:

- (a) The Company is exposed to currency risk on sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currencies of the Company. These transactions are denominated in New Taiwan dollar (NTD), US dollar (USD), and Chinese Yuan (CNY).

The Company transfers US dollar time deposits to earn higher interest income after receiving and considering the current state of funds. The Company continuously assesses the exchange rate and interest rate movements and adjusts the monetary assets portion of the foreign currency denominated assets to ensure that the net exposure is at an acceptable level.

- (b) The interest rate on borrowings is agreed upon in accordance with the contract and the decision on financing is determined by the Board of Directors' authority to the Chairman.
- (c) Significant investments in the portfolio are managed individually and all trading decisions are approved by the Board of Directors.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(22) Capital management

The objective of managing capital of the Board of Directors is to ensure that the Company will provide sufficient remuneration to its shareholders by optimizing its debt and equity balance in the context of continuing operations and growth.

The capital structure management strategy of the Board of Directors is based on the size of the industry, future costs of the industry and product roadmap of the Company to set the appropriate market share of the Company and to plan the working capital and cash required. To make a comprehensive plan for the size of the assets required for the long-term development of the Company, and finally to evaluate potential product marginal contribution, operating interest rate and cash flow based on the competitiveness of the Company's products, taking into account risk factors such as fluctuations in the industry cycle and product life cycle. To determine the appropriate capital structure of the Company.

The Company's debt to adjusted capital ratio at the reporting date was as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Total liabilities	\$ 399,813	392,245
Less: cash and cash equivalents	<u>(43,047)</u>	<u>(112,413)</u>
Net debt	<u>\$ 356,766</u>	<u>279,832</u>
Total equity	<u>\$ 2,182,766</u>	<u>2,173,979</u>
Debt-to-adjusted-capital ratio	<u>16.34%</u>	<u>12.87%</u>

(23) Financing activities of non-cash transactions

A. For right-of-use assets under leases, please refer to note 6(8).

B. The reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities were as follows:

	2022.1.1	Cash flow	Non-cash changes	December 31, 2022
Short-term borrowings	\$ 80,000	27,000	-	107,000
Deposits received	5,511	364	-	5,875
Lease liabilities	<u>230,898</u>	<u>(11,421)</u>	<u>3,045</u>	<u>222,522</u>
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 316,409</u>	<u>15,943</u>	<u>3,045</u>	<u>335,397</u>
	2021.1.1	Cash flow	Non-cash changes	December 31, 2021
Short-term borrowings	\$ 100,000	(20,000)	-	80,000
Deposits received	5,373	138	-	5,511
Lease liabilities	<u>242,031</u>	<u>(11,133)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>230,898</u>
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 347,404</u>	<u>(30,995)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>316,409</u>

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

7. Related-party transactions:

(1) Names and relationship with related parties

The followings are entities that have had transactions with related parties during the periods covered in the parent-company-only financial statements:

<u>Name of related parties</u>	<u>Relationship with the Company</u>
Next Top International Limited (Next Top)	The subsidiary of the Company
MTK Computers Limited (MTK)	The subsidiary of the Company
Adara International Inc. (Adara)	The subsidiary of the Company
GoTop Investments Limited (GoTop)	The subsidiary of the Company
Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Microtek Technology)	The subsidiary of the Company
Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang) Co., Ltd. (Microtek Wu Jiang)	The subsidiary of the Company
Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology)	The subsidiary of the Company
Shanghai Microtek Medical Device Co., Ltd. (Shanghai Microtek Medical)	The subsidiary of the Company
Shanghai Joinwit Optoelectronic Tech Co., Ltd (Shanghai Joinwit)	The subsidiary of the Company
Shanghai Fong-teng Co., Ltd (Shanghai Fong-teng)	The subsidiary of the Company
Wilson Investment Ltd.	Related-Party in Substance

(b) Significant transactions with related parties

A. Operating revenue

The amounts of significant sales by the Company to related parties were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Subsidiaries-Microtek Wu Jiang	\$ 11,698	7,064
Other subsidiaries	-	657
	<u>\$ 11,698</u>	<u>7,721</u>

The Company's method of valuation on related-party is based on factors such as local business characteristics of marketing subsidiaries, scale of company, transportation time, and the Company's marketing strategies. All of the transaction have credit period for open account 90 days, which is consistent with previous period and have no significant difference. Price and credit terms for the marketing subsidiaries and the regular clients are incomparable because product specifications and selling strategies are both different in each case. In 2022 and 2021, the Company's average collection period of receivables for selling regular clients are 24 days and 22 days, respectively; the average collection period of receivables on the subsidiaries are 155 days and 134 days, respectively.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

The Company provides Microtek Wu Jiang raw materials for some productions, and then purchases the finished goods after the processing production through Next Top. If the raw materials depleted for the aforementioned purchase is provided by the Company, such part of sale of raw material was already being written-off against the cost of goods purchased of the finished goods in the financial statements. The amount is not counted as the Company's revenue. In 2022 and 2021, the amounts written-off from the sale of raw materials against the purchase cost of the finished goods are \$14,450 thousand and \$12,830 thousand, respectively. The Company purchases raw materials on behalf of Microtek Wu Jiang. The purchase does not count as the Company's revenue. In 2022 and 2021, the amounts written-off from the sale of raw materials purchasing on behalf of Microtek Wu Jiang and the cost of goods sold are \$23,467 thousand and \$28,116 thousand, respectively. As of December 31 of 2022 and 2021, the unrealized gross profit of \$6,244 thousand and \$2,707 thousand were recorded under investment accounted for using equity method.

B. Purchases

The amounts of purchases by the Company from related parties were as follows:

	2022	2021
Subsidiaries – Microtek Wu Jiang	\$ 18,186	25,192

The terms of purchase payment of the Company to related parties and regular suppliers are one month and three months, respectively. The transaction prices have no basis for comparison because the type of goods purchased from the related parties are different from regular suppliers.

C. Accounts receivable from related parties

The receivables from related parties resulting from sales and others were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Subsidiaries-Microtek Wu Jiang	\$ 6,565	-
Subsidiaries – Shanghai Microtek Technology	945	1,298
	\$ 7,510	1,298

The receivable from related parties resulting from purchasing were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Subsidiaries-Microtek Wu Jiang	\$ 9,827	11,981

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

D. Accounts payable to related parties

The payables to related parties were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Subsidiaries-Microtek Wu Jiang	\$ 6,837	11,035

E. Other transactions

(a) Royalty

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company charged \$29,860 thousand and \$27,730 thousand license fee from Shanghai Microtek Technology, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the receivables occurred due to aforementioned transaction were collected.

(b) Service income

For the years ended December 31, 2021, the software development service fee from Shanghai Microtek Technology were \$5,552 thousand accounted under sales. As of December 31, 2022, the receivables occurred due to aforementioned transaction were collected.

(c) Leases

The Company leases offices, located in Da an district, Taipei City, from related party Wilson Investment Ltd. The lease period began from January 23, 2018 to January 22, 2023. The rent calculation refers to other individual cases in the whole building and adjusts according to the lease area. The rent is paid monthly, annual rent is \$1,920 thousand and total contract value is \$9,600 thousand.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized \$1,981 thousand and \$1,829 thousand as depreciation expense, and the interest expense were \$13 thousand and \$40 thousand, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the balance of lease liabilities were \$0 and \$1,907 thousand, respectively.

(c) Respectively transactions with key management personnel

Key management personnel compensation comprised:

	2022	2021
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 24,068	20,831
Post-employment benefits	4,713	866
	\$ 28,781	21,697

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

8. Pledged assets:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Pledged as Collateral</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Buildings	Property, plant and equipment	Credit lines / short-term borrowings	\$ 80,655	86,927
Time deposits	Financial assets at amortized cost—current	Land guarantee deposits for the Hsinchu Science Park	12,990	12,990
			<u>\$ 93,645</u>	<u>99,917</u>

9. Significant commitment and contingencies:None

10. Losses Due to Major Disasters:None

11. Subsequent Events:None

12. Other:

The following is the summary statement of current period employee benefits, depreciation, and amortization expenses by function:

By item	2022			2021		
	Cost of Sale	Operating Expense	Total	Cost of Sale	Operating Expense	Total
Employee benefits						
Salary	13,214	76,402	89,616	11,876	77,747	89,623
Labor and health insurance	1,539	6,619	8,158	1,402	6,943	8,345
Pension	669	3,489	4,158	628	3,699	4,327
Remuneration of directors	-	1,630	1,630	-	1,090	1,090
Others	962	2,801	3,763	852	2,754	3,606
Depreciation (Note)	3,226	13,627	16,853	3,257	13,744	17,001

Note: The Company's depreciation expenses for assets leased to others under operating leases were \$4,944 thousand and \$4,756 thousand, respectively, in 2022 and 2021, and the depreciation expenses were recognized in non-operating expenses.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

Additional information on the number of the Company's employees and the average employee benefit expenses of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	2022	2021
The number of employees	115	117
Directors not concurrently employee number	5	5
The Average of employee benefits	\$ 961	946
The Average of Salaries	\$ 815	800
The Average of salary adjust rate	1.88 %	2 %
Supervisor's remuneration	\$ -	-

The Company's salary and remuneration policy (including directors, managers and employees) information is as follows:

(1) Director's remuneration:

The remuneration of the Company's directors is evaluated by the Compensation Committee on the extent of their participation in the Company's operations and the value of their contribution, and the Board of directors is authorized to make decisions based on the evaluation by the Compensation Committee and with reference to industry standards. However, the Company's profits are not up to the standard and the directors don't receive a fixed remuneration except for the carriage fees for attending the board of directors every times.

(2) Employees and directors' remuneration:

If the Company shows a year-end after-tax profit, it shall be decided by the Board of directors. The Company should contribute 2% to 10% of the profit as employee compensation. However, if the Company has accumulated deficits, the profit should be reserved to offset the deficit. The profit after distributing employee compensation can be subject to the recommendation of the compensation committee and the resolution of the board of directors, and less than 3% as directors' remuneration when there is profit for the year.

(3) Employees and managers' salaries and bonuses :

The Company has established " Salary Management Measures" and " Performance Management Measures". Remuneration paid to employees and managers is based on their academic qualifications, work experience and reference to the salary level of the same industry; and refers to the proportion of powers and responsibilities of the position, the achievement of personal performance and the contribution to the Company's operating goals, and the risk of the position , And formulate a reasonable remuneration policy.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

13. Addition disclosures:

(1) Information on significant transactions:

The following is the information on significant transactions required by the “Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers” for the Company:

- A. Loans to other parties: None
- B. Guarantees and endorsements for other parties: None
- C. Securities held as of December 31, 2022 (excluding investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Please refer to Table 1.
- D. Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: Please refer to Table 2.
- E. Acquisition of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None
- F. Disposal of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20% of the capital stock: None
- G. Related-party transactions for purchases and sales with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20% of the capital stock: None
- H. Receivables from related parties with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20% of the capital stock: None
- I. Trading in derivative instruments: None

(2) Information on investees: Please refer to Table 3.

(3) Information on investment in mainland China:

- A. The names of investees in Mainland China, the main businesses and products, and other information: Please refer to Table 4.
- B. Limitation on investment in Mainland China: Please refer to Table 4.
- C. Significant transactions:

The significant inter-company transactions with the subsidiaries in Mainland China, which were eliminated in the preparation of consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in “Information on significant transactions”.

Microtek International Inc.
Notes to the Financial Statements

(4) Major shareholders

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	Shares	Percentage
Youe Chung Capital Corporation		40,175,106	19.53 %
Wilson Investment Ltd.		37,528,872	18.24 %
Paulko Enterprises Co., Ltd.		36,201,662	17.60 %
Inventec Corporation		25,053,819	12.18 %

- A. Information about the substantial shareholders of this form is provided by the General Insurance Company on the last business day of each quarter. The total number of ordinary shares and special shares in which the calculation of shareholders' holding company has completed the unincorporated delivery (including treasury shares) is more than 5%. As to the number of shares recorded in the Company's financial reports that are not physically registered as delivered by the Company, the basis of the calculation may be different and vary.
- B. The above information, in the case of a shareholder's delivery of shares to a trust, is disclosed by the individual subaccount of the principal who opened the trust in favor of the trustee. As to the declaration of the shareholders' shareholding of an insider in excess of 10% by virtue of the Securities Trading Act, the shareholding of the shareholders includes the addition of the shares of the shareholders in trust and the application of the right of decision in respect of the trust property, and so on. For information on the declaration of the rights of the insider, please refer to the Public Information Observatory.

14. Segment information:

Please refer to consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Microtek International Inc.

Securities held as of December 31, 2022 (excluding investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

December 31, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Table 1

Name of holder	Category and name of security	Relationship with the Company	Account title	Ending balance			Note
				Shares/Units (thousands)	Carrying value	Percentage of ownership (%)	
The Company	Taichung Commercial Bank - Quantitative Taiwanese Fund	None	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current	2,244	30,090	-	30,090
Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology	China Resources Yuanta Money Market Fund	None	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss-current	8,211	36,513	-	36,513
Shanghai Microtek Technology	China Resources Yuanta Money Market Fund	None	Same as above	10,668	47,439	-	47,439
Shanghai Microtek Technology	National Trust Jialong No.98	None	Same as above	-	172,297	-	172,297
Adara	Cathay Taiwan Money Market Fund	None	Same as above	40	302	-	302
Adara	Cathay Taiwan High Dividend Fund	None	Same as above	57	874	-	874
The Company	Domex Technology Corp.	None	Assets at fair value through profit or loss-non-current	65	287,515	0.32	287,515
Adara	Epoch Electronics Corp.	None	Same as above	499	969	7.67	969
Adara	Microtek International Inc.	Parent	Assets at fair value through profit or loss-non-current	2,935	74,973	1.43	74,973
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- HYUNDAI CAPITAL AMERICA	None	Financial assets at amortized cost-current	-	15,377	-	15,377
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- CITI GROUP INC	None	Same as above	-	15,453	-	15,453
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- HSBC HOLDINGS PLC	None	Same as above	-	15,422	-	15,422
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- MORGAN STANTLEY	None	Same as above	-	15,405	-	15,405
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- IBM CORP	None	Same as above	-	18,001	-	18,001
The Company	Foreign Corporate bonds- ABBVIE INC	None	Same as above	-	15,888	-	15,888
MTK	Foreign Corporate bonds- SOCGEN	None	Same as above	-	18,692	-	18,692
MTK	Foreign Corporate bonds- UBS	None	Same as above	-	18,426	-	18,426
					132,664		132,664

Note1: Subsidiaries holding shares of the Company have treated as treasury stocks and adjusted long term equity investment and investment gains and losses in accordance with the requirements.

Note2: The inter-company transactions and balances had been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

Microtek International Inc.

**Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amounts exceeding the lower of than \$300 million or 20% of the capital stock
For the year ended December 31, 2022**

Table 2 (In Thousands of Chinese Yuan)

Name of company	Category and name of security	Account name	Name of counter-party	Relationship with the company	Beginning Balance		Purchases		Sales			Ending Balance	
					Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Price	Cost	Gain (loss) on disposal	Shares
Shanghai Microtek Technology	National Trust Jialong No.98	FVTPL	The National Trust Ltd.	-	-	-	CNY 83,000	-	CNY 45,609	CNY 44,000	CNY 1,609	-	CNY 39,078

Note: The amount of the above financial assets includes interest receivable.

Microtek International Inc.
Information on investees
For the year ended December 31, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Table 3

Name of investor	Name of investee	Location	Main businesses and products	Original investment amount		Balance as of December 31, 2022			Net income (losses) of investee	Share of profits/ losses of investee	Note
				December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	Shares (thousands)	Percentage of Ownership	Carrying value			
The Company	MTK	Hong Kong	Invest in foreign business of Holding Company	1,127,133	1,127,133	-	100.00	1,552,344	(2,404)	744	Subsidiary Note 1
The Company	GoTop	Samoa	Invest in foreign business of Holding Company	65,540	65,540	200	100.00	97,978	(2,405)	(2,405)	Subsidiary
The Company	ADARA	Taipei	Responsible for the marketing and after-sales service of the company's products in the domestic market	138,228	138,228	2,000	100.00	1,526	(162)	(162)	Subsidiary
								<u>1,651,848</u>		<u>(1,823)</u>	

Note 1: Investment gains and losses recognized by the Company include adjustments in profit and loss on inter-company side-to-side transcurent transactions.

Microtek International Inc.

The names of investees in Mainland China, the main businesses and products, and other information

For the year ended December 31, 2022

Table 4

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / foreign currencies)

(1) The names of investees in Mainland China, the main businesses and products, and other information

Name of investor	Name of investee	Main businesses and products	Total amount of paid-in capital	Method of investment	Accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2022	Investment flows		Accumulated outflow of investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2022	Net income (losses) of the investee	Percentage of ownership	Investment income (losses)	Book value	Accumulated mitance of earnings in current period
						Outflow	Inflow						
MTK	Shanghai Microtek Technology	Sales of image scanners	USD 25,700	Note 1	939,748 USD	-	-	939,748 USD	(3,962)	100.00	545	1,508,435	964,745 USD
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Microtek Wu Jiang	Manufacturing and sales of image scanners	USD 6,000	Note 2	27,475 Note 2	-	-	27,475 Note 2	(11,538)	100.00	(11,538)	497,886	-
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Joinwit	Optoelectronic communication equipment and electronic system services	CNY 5,850	Note 3	Note 3	-	-	Note 3	18,763	65.92	12,369	92,825	-
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology	Electronic product sales and after-sales service	CNY 10,000	Note 3	Note 3	-	-	Note 3	722	100.00	722	42,467	-
Shanghai Microtek Technology	Shanghai Microtek Medical	Medical device sales, technology research and development and consulting	CNY 1,000	Note 3	Note 3	-	-	Note 3	15	100.00	15	6,268	-
Shanghai Joinwit	Shanghai Fong-teng	Electronic communication technology consulting and services	CNY 500	Note 3	Note 3	-	-	Note 3	-	46.14	-	-	-

(2) Limitation on investment in Mainland China

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of December 31, 2022 (Note 4)	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA (Note 4)	Upper Limit on Investment
939,748 (USD27,475)	939,748 (USD27,475)	1,309,660 (Note 5)

Investment amount and investment way description:

Note 1: The Company's investment in Shanghai Microtek Technology was indirectly entrusted to MTK, which holds 100% of the consolidated shareholding of the Company. The content of the contract are as follows:

A. At the time of the distribution or closing of the business of the investee company, the method of remittance of funds is: When there is revenue or interest distribution of Shanghai Microtek Technology. The interest obtained first by the trustee and then all of them should be forwarded to the principal.

B. The contractual obligation of the investee company to vest: The trustee is based on this entrusted investment relationship. The rights and obligations arising from Shanghai Microtek Technology are transferred to the Principal and the Trustee does not guarantee its gain or loss.

C. The financial reports of the investee company are sent to the principal on a regular basis: The trustee shall send the financial reports of Shanghai Microtek Technology to the principal. The principal may also appoint an accountant or other auditor to audit the financial report.

Note 2 :A. At the end of 1999, the Company obtained 100% equity interest of Microtek Computers (Asia) Pte. Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company. (Hereinafter referred to as MCA the company completed its liquidation in December 2007). The MCA previously invested Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang) \$63,814 thousand (US\$2,000 thousand) and holds 100% of its equity interest. The MCA transferred all of the above equity interest to GoTop in July 2007.

B. Form May to September 2000, Shanghai Microtek Technology participated in the capital injection in cash of \$123,952 thousand (US\$4,000 thousand) by Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang).

C. GoTop signed the Share Transfer Agreement on 15 October 2018. All equity interest in Microtek Computer Technology (Wu Jiang) was sold to Shanghai Microtek Technology at RMB\$40,000 thousand.

Note 3: It is directly invested by the Company's Mainland regional investment business.

Note 4: Converted at historical rates.

Note 5 : Pursuant to the Regulations Governing Permission for Investment and Technical Cooperation in the Mainland Area, the Company's accumulated investments in Mainland China did not exceed the upper limit on investment amount or ratio stipulated by the Investment Commission, Ministry of Economic Affairs ("MOEA"). Net amount is \$2,182,766 thousand x 60% = \$1,309,660 thousand.

6.7 The financial situation of the company and its affiliates

The company and its affiliates have not incurred financial crisis in last year and as of the date of publication of Annual report.

7 .Review of Financial Conditions, Financial Performance, and Risk Management

7.1 Analysis of Financial Status

Unit : NT\$K

Year Item	2021	2022	Difference	
			Amount	%
Current Assets	1,293,237	1,420,045	126,608	10%
Property , plant and equipment	449,227	425,608	(23,619)	(5%)
Intangible assets	49,854	49,854	-	-
Other assets	1,062,895	1,048,619	(14,276)	(1%)
Total Assets	2,855,213	2,944,126	88,913	3%
Current liability	283,893	328,520	44,627	16%
Long-term Liabilities	353,428	385,196	31,768	9%
Total Liabilities	637,321	713,716	76,395	12%
Capital stock	2,056,608	2,056,608	-	-
Capital surplus	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings	(92,085)	(75,863)	16,222	(18%)
Other Adjustments	259,237	251,802	(7,435)	(3%)
Treasury stock	(49,781)	(49,781)	-	-
Non-controlling Equity	43,913	47,644	3,731	8%
Total stockholders' equity	2,217,892	2,230,410	12,518	1%
<p>1. Increase in retained earnings is due to increase of net income. 2. Increase in current assets is due to increase of financial assets. 3. Increase in current liability is due increase of short-term loan.</p>				

7.2 Analysis of Financial Performance

Unit : NT\$K

Item \ Year	2021	2022	Difference	%
Sales revenue	626,223	554,909	(71,314)	(11%)
Gross Profit	204,704	152,483	(52,221)	(26%)
Operating income(Loss)	(62,980)	(107,340)	(44,360)	70%
Non-operating income and expense	108,218	139,896	31,678	29%
Income before tax	45,238	32,556	(12,682)	(28%)
Net income	20,005	18,814	(1,191)	(6%)
Other comprehensive income	(14,103)	(2,983)	11,120	(79%)
Total comprehensive income	5,902	15,831	9,929	168%
Net income attributable to shareholders of the parent	13,172	12,419	(753)	(6%)
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest	6,833	6,395	(438)	(6%)
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	(593)	8,787	9,380	(1582%)
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	6,495	7,044	549	8%
1. Increase in operating loss is due to decrease of sales and gross profit. 2. Increase in non-operating income and expense is due to increase of exchange gain.				

The expected sales volume and its basis, which may have the possible impact on the corporation's future financial business and the corresponding plan:

The company will focus on application solutions, industrial, medical and biotechnology developments. The overall sales volume is expected to decrease, but the gross profit margin can be increased and operating profit can also be improved.

7.3 Analysis of Cash Flow

Unit : NT\$K

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year (1)	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (2)	Cash Outflow (3)	Cash Surplus (Deficit) (1)+(2)-(3)	Leverage of Cash Deficit	
				Investment Plans	Financing Plans
315,971	58,731	(22,083)	352,619	-	-
1. Analysis of change in cash flow in the current year: (1) Operating activities : increase of cash-related net income (2) Invest activities: Increase of acquisition of financial assets.					
2. Liquidity analysis for the next year :					
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	Estimated Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities	Estimated Cash Outflow	Estimated Cash Surplus (Deficit)	Leverage of Cash Deficit	
				Investment Plans	Financing Plans
352,619	40,000	(40,000)	352,619	-	-

7.4 The Effect on financial operations of any significant capital expenditure :
 There is no significant capital expenditure in last year.

7.5 Investment Policy in the Last Year, Main Causes for Profits or Losses, Improvement Plans and Investment Plans for the Coming Year :

1. There is no investment plan in the last year.
2. There in no investment plan for the coming year.

7.6 Analysis of Risk Management

7.6.1 Effects of Changes in Interest Rates, Foreign Exchange Rates and Inflation on Corporate Finance, and Future Response Measures :

Interest rate : In the year of 2022, the interest rate increase; The interest amount was 1,415,000 dollars, which excluded the interest of the lease liability. It was a increase, comparing with that of the previous year.

Foreign exchange rates: The exchange gain for the whole year of 2022 was 45,335,000 dollars. The Corporation continues to appropriately manage foreign currency net assets to reduce the impact of exchange rate risks on the corporation

Inflation: None

7.6.2 Policies, Main Causes of Gain or Loss and Future Response Measures with Respect to High-risk, High-leveraged Investments, Lending or Endorsement Guarantees, and Derivatives Transactions :

The Corporation does not engage in high-risk and high-leverage investments. Also, it does not loan funds to others, make endorsement guarantees and purchase derivative products.

7.6.3 Future Research & Development Projects and Corresponding Budget :

Based on the image capturing technology, the research and development plans for the Corporation in the future will be extended to the application fields such as the medical, industry and biology. In the year of 2023, the Corporation will invest about 85,000,000 dollars as the R&D expense.

7.6.4 Effects of and Response to Changes in Policies and Regulations Relating to Corporate Finance and Sales : None.

7.6.5 Effects of and Response to Changes in Technology and the Industry (Including information security risk) Relating to Corporate Finance and Sales:

The industry and technology fields where the Corporation engaged in have no major changes. The company has formed an information security management committee with the general manager as the convener. The Information Security Management Committee is responsible for formulating information security policies and planning, promoting, implementing information security management programs. The committee reports to the board of directors about information security-related issues and implementation status at least once a year. The latest report date in on 9 Nov. 2022.

7.6.6 The Impact of Changes in Corporate Image on Corporate Risk Management, and the Company's Response Measures:

The Corporation has no intention to change its corporate image.

7.6.7 Expected Benefits from, Risks Relating to and Response to Merger and Acquisition Plans :

The Corporation has no acquisition plans.

7.6.8 Expected Benefits from, Risks Relating to and Response to Factory Expansion Plans :

The Corporation has no plans to expand factories.

7.6.9 Risks Relating to and Response to Excessive Concentration of Purchasing Sources and Excessive Customer Concentration :

Purchase: The corporation's main components are purchased from regions such as Taiwan, Japan and China. In addition, it continues to look for new suppliers to diversify supply and reduce costs

Sales: The corporation mainly operates its own brands. In China, it sells as regional agents and distributors through wholly-owned subsidiaries; in other places such as Europe, America, Asia Pacific, and Taiwan, it sells as distributors and also cooperates with retailers. Thus, there is no risk of concentration of sales.

7.6.10 Effects of, Risks Relating to and Response to Large Share Transfers or Changes in Shareholdings by Directors, Supervisors, or Shareholders with Shareholdings of over 10%: None.

7.6.11 Effects of, Risks Relating to and Response to the Changes in Management Rights :

The Corporation has no change in management rights.

7.6.12 Litigation or Non-Litigation Matters: None.

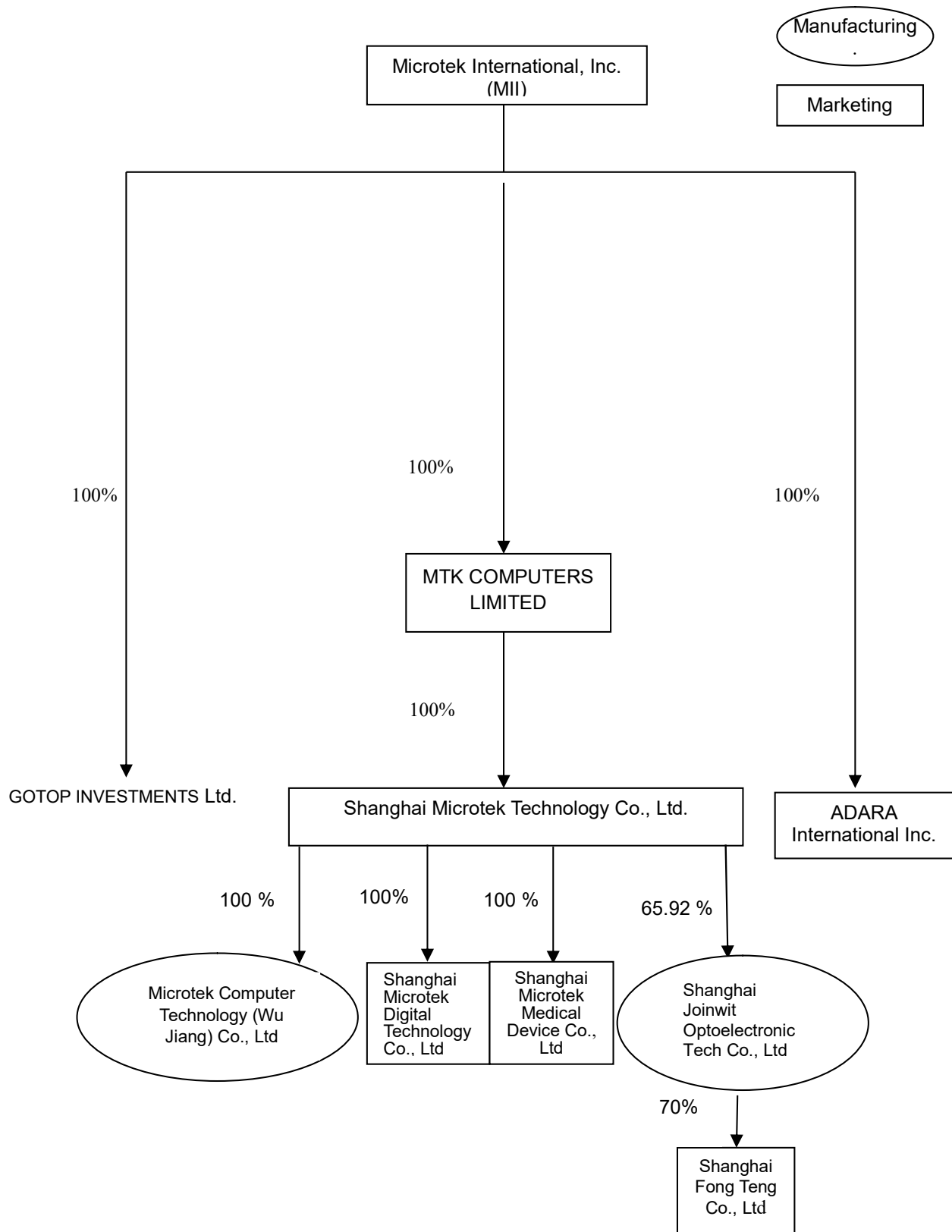
7.6.13 Other Major Risks : None.

7.7 Other important matters : None.

8.Special disclosure

8.1 Summary of Affiliated Companies

Organization chart of affiliated companies



8.1.1 Consolidated Business Reports

Summary of Affiliated Companies

Company	Date of incorporation	Address	Paid-in Capital	Major business activities
Adara International Inc.	1988.11.20	Taipei City, Taiwan	NT 20,000,000	Sales and maintenance of image scanners in the domestic market
MTK COMPUTERS LIMITED	1991.11.12	Causeway Bay , Hong Kong	US 7,801,282 Currency rate:32.20	Holding company to invest on Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd.	1992.10.26	Shanghai City, P.R.C	US 25,700,000 Currency rate:32.218	Producing, sales and maintenance of image scanners in the Mainland China
Microtek computer Technology(Wu Jiang) CO., Ltd.	1999.04.20	Wujiang Economic and Technology Development Zone, Suzhou, Jiangsu , P.R.C	US 6,000,000 Currency rate:31.294	Producing, sales and maintenance of image scanners in the Mainland China (Exporting products to subsidiaries overseas)
Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	2006.06.30	Shanghai City, P.R.C	RMB 10,000,000 Currency rate:4.409	Sales of digital product, image capture device
GOTOP INVESTMENTS Ltd.	2007.06.30	Offshore Chambers, P.O. Box ,Apia, Samoa	USD 2,000,000 Currency rate:32.77	Holding company
Shanghai Joinwit Optoelectronic Tech Co., Ltd.	1998.09.11	Shanghai City, P.R.C	RMB 5,850,000 Currency rate : 4.409	Electronic communication and electronic system services technology
Shanghai Fong-teng Co., Ltd.	2006.06.27	Shanghai City, P.R.C	RMB 500,000 Currency rate : 4.409	Providing advisory and service for the electronic information and technology
Shanghai Microtek Medical Device Co., Ltd.	2009.09.25	Shanghai City, P.R.C	RMB 1,000,000 Currency rate : 4.409	Providing advisory and service for the selling of medical devices and R&D

Directors 、 Supervisors and presidents of affiliated companies

Unit: : Share 、 %

Company	Title	Name or Representative	Shareholding	
			Share	Shareholding %
Adara International Inc.	Director(Note1)	Chin-Lai Wu	2,000,000	100%
	Supervisor(Note1)	Mei-Rong Chen	2,000,000	100%
MTK COMPUTERS LIMITED	Director	Chin-Lai Wu, Ching-Hui Hsieh	0	0

Company	Title	Name or Representative	Shareholding	
			Share	Shareholding %
Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd.	Director General Manager	Chin-Lai Wu, Ching-Hui Hsieh, Po-Tsung Lin Po-Tsung Lin	-	0
Microtek computer Technology(Wu Jiang) CO., Ltd.	Director General Manager	Chin-Lai Wu, Ching-Hui Hsieh, Po-Tsung Lin Wan-Cheng Hsu	-	0
Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology Co., Ltd.	Director General Manager	Chin-Lai Wu, Ching-Hui Hsieh, Po-Tsung Lin Po-Tsung Lin	-	0
GOTOP INVESTMENTS Ltd.	Director	Cheng-Hsun Hsu, Ching-Hui Hsieh	-	0
Shanghai Joinwit Optoelectronic Tech Co., Ltd.	Director General Manger	Huai-Zhuyin tsuei, Po-Thsung Lin, Wan-Cheng Hsu Huai-Zhuyin tsuei	-	34%
Shanghai Fong-teng Co., Ltd.	General Manger	Huai-Zhuyin tsuei	-	0
Shanghai Microtek Medical Device Co., Ltd.	Representative	Chin-Lai Wu	-	0

Note1 : The Director and supervisor of Adara International is the representative of Microtek International, Inc.

The Operating Status of the Affiliated Company

Unit : NT\$K

Company	Capital	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Net worth	Sales	Operating Income	Net Income	EPS(NT \$)(After Tax)
Adara International Inc.	20,000	76,541	20	76,500	-	(73)	(162)	(0.08)
MTK COMPUTERS LIMITED	251,199	43,908	-	43,908	-	(145)	1,558	Note
Shanghai Microtek Technology Co., Ltd	828,002	1,666,267	201,747	1,464,520	141,727	(34,131)	(3,962)	Note
Microtek computer Technology(Wu Jiang) CO., Ltd.	218,990	541,837	47,480	494,357	102,723	(37,337)	(11,538)	Note
Shanghai Microtek Digital Technology Co., Ltd	44,090	42,467	-	42,467	-	-	722	Note
GOTOP INVESTMENTS Ltd.	65,540	101,512	3,534	97,978	-	(3,918)	(2,405)	Note
Shanghai Joinwit Optoelectronic Tech Co., Ltd	25,793	245,131	104,540	140,591	298,418	13,837	18,763	Note
Shanghai Fong-teng Co., Ltd	2,205	4	273	(269)	-	-	-	Note
Shanghai Microtek Medical Device Co., Ltd	4,409	6,268	-	6,268	-	-	15	Note

Note: The companies are overseas subsidiaries and the most of them do not issue capital shares. Therefore, their earnings (loss) per share can only be calculated as parts in

domestic subsidiaries.

8.1.2 Declaration of consolidated financial statements of Microtek International Inc., and subsidiaries

The entities that are required to be included in the combined financial statements of Microtek International Inc dated from Jan.31,2022 to Dec. 31, 2022, under the Criteria Governing the preparation of Affiliation Reports ,Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises are the same as those included in the consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with the International Financing Reporting Standard 10 “Consolidated Financial Statements” .In addition, the information required to be disclosed in the combined financial statements is included in the consolidated financial statements. Consequently, Micorkek International Inc., and subsidiaries do not prepare a separate set of combined financial statements.

Microtek International Inc.,

Chairman: Chin-Lai Wu

Mar. 14,2023

8.1.3 Affiliation Reports : N/A

8.2 Private placement of securities during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of annual reports : None.

8.3 Holding or disposal of shares in the company by the company’s subsidiaries during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of annual reports:

Unit:NT\$K : Share

Subsidiary Name	Paid-in Capital	Source(s) of Funds	Shareholding Ratio of Microtek	Dates for Acquisition and Disposal	Acquisition of Shares and Amount	Disposal of Shares and Amount	Profit and Loss on Investment	Holding of Shares and Amount when the Annual Report is Printed	Creation of Pledge	The Endorsement Guarantee Amount Paid by Microtek	The Amount Loaned by Microtek
Adara International, Inc.	20,000	Equity Fund	100%	2022	-	-	-	Numbers of Shares: 2,934,365 Amount: 49,781	-	-	-
				2021	-	-	-	Numbers of Shares: 2,934,365 Amount: 49,781	-	-	-

8.4 Other matters : None ◦

8.5 If any of the situations listed in Article 36, Paragraph 3, subparagraph 2 of the Securities and Exchange Act, which might affect shareholders' equity or stock price of company, has occurred during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of annual reports: None.



Headquarter

MICROTEK International, Inc.

No.6, Industry East Road 3, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu 30075, Taiwan
Tel: (03)-577-2155 Fax: (03)-577-2598

Stock Transfer Agent

Capital Securities Corporation

B2, No. 76, Sec 2, Dunhua S. Rd, Dn-an District Taipei 10683, Taiwan
Tel : (02)2702-3999 Fax:(02)2708-2200